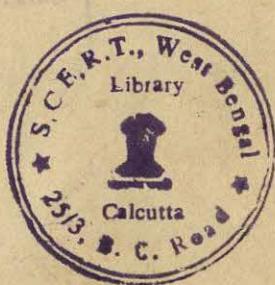


2361
2.2.12
(For
Binding)

EDUCATION IN THE STATES

1962—63

A STATISTICAL SURVEY



S.C.E.R.T., West Bengal

Date 7.9.72

Acc. No 2367

NATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
DAVID HARE INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Dated

7.9.72
2367



PREFACE

This publication contains the salient statistics of educational institutions in the States and Union Territories of India for 1962-63.

These statistics have been compiled on the basis of data supplied by the State Governments and the Union Administrations. To facilitate inter-State comparison, statistical tables containing comparative statistics on the scheme of school classes, educational institutions, enrolment, expenditure and educational facilities for the children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 have been appended to this publication.

I hope these statistics will be found very useful by research workers and those who are interested in educational policies and programmes.

I take this opportunity to thank all the State Governments and Union Administrations for their help and co-operation in supplying the material for this publication.

NEW DELHI;
Dated the 27th July, 1966 }

P. N. KIRPAL,

*Educational Adviser
to the Government of India.*

CONTENTS

	PAGE
EXPLANATIONS	iii
INDIA	1
 STATES—	
ANDHRA PRADESH	9
ASSAM	18
BIHAR	26
GUJARAT	34
JAMMU & KASHMIR	43
KERALA	51
MADHYA PRADESH	59
MADRAS	67
MAHARASHTRA	75
MYSORE	83
ORISSA	92
PUNJAB	100
RAJASTHAN	108
UTTAR PRADESH	116
WEST BENGAL	124
 UNION & OTHER TERRITORIES—	
A. & N. ISLANDS	132
DADRA, NAGAR HAVELI	138
DELHI	144
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU	152
HIMACHAL PRADESH	160
L. M. & A. ISLANDS	168
MANIPUR	176
NAGALAND	184
N.E.F.A.	191
PONDICHERRY	197
TRIPURA	205

	PAGE
APPENDIX I—System of School Classes	214
APPENDIX II—Statistical Summary of Recognised Institutions	216
APPENDIX III—Statistical Summary of Pupils on Rolls in Recognised Institutions	218
APPENDIX IV—Statistical Summary of Expenditure on Recognised Institutions by Sources	222
APPENDIX V—Educational Facilities for the Children of the Age-Groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17	224

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	FACING PAGE
1. Cost per capita of Population on Education	22
2. Percentage of Trained Teachers	44
3. Teacher-Pupil Ratio	88

EXPLANATIONS

1. Academic Year—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, *i.e.*, to extend from 1st April, 1962 to 31st March, 1963.

2. The Statistics relate to only Recognised Institutions, *i.e.*, those in which the course of study followed is either prescribed or recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities as the case may be, that, they attain a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.

3. Research Institutions—Only those research institutions have been taken which provide facilities for teaching.

4. Enrolment—For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions on 31st March, 1963 is taken.

5. Expenditure—In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds are deducted.

6. Local Boards include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards and Town Area Committees.

7. Examination Results include those of private candidates also.

8. Indirect Expenditure represents the amount incurred on direction, inspection, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

9. The figures are provisional at places due to non-availability of corrected figures from some States.

INDIA

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the States/Union Territories increased by 41,028 to 7,26,630. Of these, 13.6 per cent were managed by the Government, 36.1 per cent by local bodies and 50.3 per cent by private bodies (48.6 per cent aided and 1.7 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 5,42,81,442 to 5,79,77,474 (3,96,75,480 boys and 1,83,01,994 girls). They were 5,79,77,474 distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.3 per cent, primary stage 54.0 per cent, middle stage 23.0 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 16.1 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.5 per cent, while the remaining 5.1 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 72.5 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 70.1, 28.7 and 13.5 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 1,164 towns and 90,762 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 1,37,13,494 (85,13,924 boys and 51,99,570 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 43.1 crores to Rs. 439.44 crores. The Government met 68.4 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 6.7, 16.8, 2.3 and 5.8 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 327.6 in an arts and science college, Rs. 98.1 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 41.6 in a middle school and Rs. 29.7 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 9.0.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 15,12,286 to 16,28,078 (12,87,972 men and 3,40,106 women). The trained teachers formed 65.3 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 70.8 per cent in middle schools and 65.1 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1 : 38 in the primary, 1 : 32 in the middle and 1 : 25 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 1,06,350 as against 99,279 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations decreased from 7,49,014 to 7,46,138. As many as 10,10,682 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages :

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	11,74,825
Population (Estimated) in thousands	4,89,784

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	55	1	56
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	13	..	13
Research Institutions	44	..	44

Colleges for General Education—

Degree Standard	965	182	1,147
Intermediate Standard	46	7	53
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>1,011</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>1,200</i>

Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—

Agriculture	42	..	42
Applied Art & Architecture	5	..	5
Commerce	55	..	55
Engineering	76	..	76
Forestry	3	..	3
Law	52	..	52
Medicine	145	4	149
Physical Education	17	1	18

Teachers' Training—

Basic—(Post-Graduate)	47	3	50
(Under-Graduate)	216	62	278
Non-Basic (Post-Graduate)	91	19	110
(Under-Graduate)	164	33	197
Technology	12	..	12
Veterinary Science	18	..	18
Others	8	..	8
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>951</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>10,733</i>

Colleges for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	48	6	54
Oriental Studies	135	9	144
Sociology	7	1	8
Others	46	10	56
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>236</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>262</i>

*Excludes the area of Jammu and Kashmir.

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post-Basic	21	3	24
Higher Secondary	4,461	994	5,455
High	13,855	2,106	15,961
Middle—			
Basic	14,987	1,565	16,552
Non-Basic	40,732	4,092	44,824
Primary—			
Basic	69,253	9,040	78,293
Non-Basic	2,73,316	14,653	2,87,969
Pre-Primary	2,160	342	2,502
TOTAL	4,18,785	32,795	4,51,580
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	108	3	111
Commerce	885	4	889
Engineering & Technology	306	14	320
Forestry	5	..	5
Medicine	46	134	180
Physical Education	46	..	46
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	655	167	822
Non-Basic	190	62	252
Nursery	1	30	31
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	653	508	1,161
Veterinary Science	6	..	6
Others	22	..	22
TOTAL	2,923	922	3,845
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	149	64	213
Oriental Studies	3,517	26	3,543
For the Handicapped	165	6	171
For Social Workers	37	6	43
Social (Adult) Education	1,55,876	1,08,367	2,64,243
Reformatory	39	16	55
Others	258	31	289
TOTAL	1,60,041	1,08,516	2,68,557
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	5,84,059	1,42,571	7,26,630
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)*	5,69,452	1,16,150	6,85,602

*Excluding Goa, Daman & Diu

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities	73,567	13,192	86,759
Research Institutions	3,063	253	3,316
Arts & Science Colleges	6,24,827	1,63,971	7,88,798
Professional & Technical Colleges	2,18,463	36,915	2,55,378
Special Education Colleges	17,797	11,833	29,630
Post-Basic Schools	3,959	1,879	5,838
Higher Secondary Schools	25,40,641	6,98,787	32,39,428
High Schools	44,15,177	16,73,436	60,88,613
Middle Schools—			
Basic	27,66,731	11,16,003	38,82,734
Non-Basic	61,39,902	33,13,601	94,53,503
Primary Schools—			
Basic	60,98,815	23,01,122	83,99,937
Non-Basic	1,48,53,033	80,33,959	2,28,86,992
Pre-Primary Schools	87,993	76,602	1,64,595
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	3,34,672	89,592	4,24,264
Schools for Special Education	14,96,840	7,70,849	22,67,689
B. By Stages/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	4,309	860	5,169
Post-Graduate Diploma	300	13	313
M.A. and M.Sc.	41,535	12,130	53,665
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	3,18,989	96,480	4,15,469
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)	2,31,551	61,860	29,3,411
TOTAL	5,96,684	1,71,343	7,68,027
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	22,132	179	22,311
Commerce	95,908	1,168	97,076
Engineering	54,605	527	55,132
Forestry	573	2	575
Law	26,888	899	27,787
Medicine	41,014	11,314	52,328
Physical Education	708	132	840
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	23,219	8,335	31,554
Non-Basic	18,930	11,570	30,500

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technology	6,320	30	6,350
Veterinary Science	5,619	38	5,657
Others Subjects	1,049	258	1,307
TOTAL	2,96,965	34,452	3,31,417

Special Education (University Standard)—

Music, Dancing and Other			
Fine Arts	3,207	3,814	7,021
Oriental Studies	8,850	1,090	9,940
Sociology	1,083	238	1,321
Domestic Science		3,305	3,305
Other Subjects	4,673	595	5,268
TOTAL	17,813	9,042	26,855

General Education (School Standard)—

High and Higher Secondary	35,61,160	9,99,946	45,61,106
Middle	65,01,725	23,60,260	88,61,985
Primary	2,67,26,964	1,37,54,321	4,04,81,285
Pre-Primary	1,15,647	96,616	2,12,263
TOTAL	3,69,05,496	1,72,11,143	5,41,16,639

Vocational Education (School Standard)—

Agriculture	8,806	223	9,029
Commerce	77,525	17,354	94,879
Engineering and Technology	85,535	1,502	87,037
Forestry	268	..	268
Medicine	5,115	9,006	14,121
Physical Education	3,471	629	4,100

Teachers' Training—

Basic	93,860	35,791	1,29,651
Non-Basic	12,591	5,894	18,485
Nursery	135	2,036	2,171
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	69,251	30,098	99,349
Veterinary Science	616	..	616
Other Subjects	3,273	48	3,321
TOTAL	3,60,446	1,02,581	4,63,027

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	6,688	10,940	17,628
Oriental Studies	1,45,496	21,970	1,67,466
For Social Workers	2,871	385	3,256
Social (Adult) Education	13,22,176	7,31,295	20,53,471
For the Handicapped	7,096	2,067	9,163
Reformatory	6,268	2,052	8,320
Other Subjects	7,481	4,724	12,205
TOTAL	14,98,076	7,73,433	22,71,509
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	3,96,75,480	1,83,01,994	5,79,77,474
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)*	3,74,55,166	1,68,26,276	5,42,81,442

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds—			
Central and State	2,72,69,11,956	27,64,98,993	3,00,34,10,949
District Boards Funds	14,97,66,297	87,15,181	15,84,81,478
Municipal Board Funds	11,13,45,883	2,66,18,985	13,79,14,868
Fees	64,88,43,953	8,84,84,766	73,73,28,3719
Endowments etc.	8,59,53,269	1,60,07,715	10,19,60,984
Other Sources	22,94,84,459	2,58,13,597	25,52,98,056
	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	20,87,67,081	12,63,716	21,00,30,797
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	2,58,77,592	..	2,58,77,592
Research Institutions	2,28,42,083	..	2,28,42,083
Arts and Science Colleges	22,79,62,045	3,04,30,667	25,83,92,712
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—	21,15,64,948	94,31,645	22,09,96,593
Colleges for Special Education	86,91,799	20,73,029	1,07,64,828
Post Basic Schools	4,49,756	97,427	54,71,83
Higher Secondary Schools	29,83,73,025	6,96,61,845	36,80,34,870
High Schools	46,20,85,984	8,49,50,247	54,70,36,231
Middle Schools—			
Basic	13,54,17,823	1,63,32,655	15,17,50,478
Non-Basic	35,74,44,848	4,58,95,398	40,33,40,246

*Excluding Goa, Daman & Diu

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Primary Schools—			
Basic	19,02,43,202	1,84,28,486	20,86,71,688
Non-Basic	67,11,00,695	4,91,62,255	72,02,62,950
Pre-Primary Schools	71,50,797	15,54,663	87,05,460
Vocational & Technical Schools	11,56,64,250	1,47,04,889	13,03,69,139
Special Education Schools	2,97,46,793	40,85,744	3,38,32,542
TOTAL (Direct)	2,97,33,82,726	34,80,72,666	3,32,14,55,392
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	8,27,29,603	38,76,383	8,66,05,986
Buildings	46,01,55,032	3,99,00,662	50,00,55,694
Scholarships	22,52,46,090	3,35,93,846	25,88,39,936
Hostels	4,64,18,189	88,96,216	5,53,14,405
Other Miscellaneous Items	16,43 74,177	77,99,464	17,21,73,641
TOTAL (Indirect)	97,89,2,3091	9,40,66,571	1,07,29,89,662
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	3,95,23,05,817	44,21,39,237	4,39,44,45,054
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)*	3,57,24,76,663	39,10,83,119	3,96,35,59,782

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	65,398	10,126	75,524
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained	121	47	168
Untrained	86	9	95
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	1,81,183	58,928	2,40,111
Untrained	1,06,562	20,842	1,27,404
Middle Schools—			
Trained	2,16,461	82,398	2,98,859
Untrained	97,379	25,845	1,23,224
Primary Schools—			
Trained	4,37,177	1,05,045	5,42,222
Untrained	2,48,446	42,328	2,90,774
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	348	2,961	3,309
Untrained	209	1,703	1,912
Vocational and Technical Schools	25,460	4,387	29,847
Special Education Schools	26,752	4,024	30,776
TOTAL (1962-63)	14,05,582	3,58,643	17,64,225
TOTAL (1961-62)*	13,17,434	3,25,216	16,42,650

*Excluding Goa, Daman & Diu.

VI. Examination Results

Number of Students Passing—	Boys	Girls	Total
B.A. (Pass & Hon.) . . .	54,391	22,632	77,023
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . .	24,530	4,797	29,327
B.T. B.Ed. . . .	14,139	6,602	20,741
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.) . . .	8,761	41	8,802
M.B.B.S. . . .	2,681	862	3,543
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	3,879	25	3,904
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.) . . .	16,569	146	16,715
B.L./L.L.B. . . .	6,823	200	7,023
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations . . .	5,88,453	1,57,685	7,46,138

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	351	20	371
High & Higher Secondary Schools . . .	11,690	519	12,209
Middle Schools	47,531	3,042	50,573
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools . . .	3,18,206	19,698	3,37,904
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . .	1,44,443	94,468	2,38,911
<i>TOTAL</i> (1962-63)	5,22,221	1,17,747	6,39,968
<i>TOTAL</i> (1961-62)*	5,05,368	88,129	5,93,497

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	4,12,982	40,011	4,52,993
High and Higher Secondary Schools . . .	37,40,880	7,26,011	44,66,891
Middle Schools	66,55,076	27,02,708	93,57,784
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . . .	1,76,67,033	79,44,801	2,56,11,834
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . .	14,45,764	6,96,150	21,41,914
<i>TOTAL</i> (1962-63)	2,99,21,735	1,21,09,681	4,20,31,416
<i>TOTAL</i> (1961-62)*	2,80,19,243	1,10,91,638	3,91,10,881

*Excluding Goa, Daman & Diu

ANDHRA PRADESH

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,074 to 42,847. Of these, 6.9 per cent were managed by the Government, 86.4 per cent by local bodies and 6.7 per cent by private bodies (6.5 per cent aided and 0.2 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 42,34,893 to 44,34,388 (28,22,222 boys and 16,12,166 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0.2 per cent, primary stage 79.4 per cent, middle stage 11.5 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 5.5 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.0 per cent, while the remaining 2.4 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 74.0 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 73.3, 21.4 and 11.0 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 301 towns and 24,918 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 34,610 (32,389 boys and 2,221 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2.84 crores to Rs. 30.11 crores. The Government met 66.8 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 13.1, 13.5, 3.3 and 3.3 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 395.8 in an arts and science college, Rs. 93.2 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 49.3 in a middle school and Rs. 27.4 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 8.0.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,19,502 to 1,26,155 (1,01,968 men and 24,187 women). The trained teachers formed 80.7 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 77.6 per cent in middle schools and 87.0 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:40 in the primary, 1:27 in the middle and 1:23 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 4705. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 39,221. As many as 34,610 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles).	1,06,286
Population (Estimated) (in thousands).	3,77,42

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	3		3
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1		1
Research Institutions			
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	56	10	66
Intermediate Standard	4	2	6
TOTAL	60	12	72
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	3		3
Applied Art & Architecture			
Commerce	1		1
Engineering	5		5
Forestry			
Law	2		2
Medicine	14		14
Physical Education	1		1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic (Post-Graduate)			
(Under-Graduate)			
Non-Basic (Post-Graduate)	6	1	7
(Under-Graduate)			
Technology			
Veterinary Science	2		2
Others			
TOTAL	34	1	35
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	2		2
Oriental Studies	23	2	25
Sociology			
Others			
TOTAL	25	3	28

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
--	----------	-----------	-------

Schools for General Education—

Post Basic	2	2	2
Higher Secondary	201	33	234
High	1,275	145	1,420
Middle—			
Basic	355	3	358
Non-Basic	1,269	125	1,394
Primary—			
Basic	2,667	6	2,673
Non-Basic	34,456	437	34,893
Pre-Primary	46	14	60
TOTAL	40,271	763	41,034

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	8	3	11
Engineering & Technology	33	2	35
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	74	17	91
Non-Basic	22	24	46
Nursery	..	1	1
Technical/Industrial/Arts &			
Crafts	25	9	34
Veterinary Science	2	..	2
Others	2	..	2
TOTAL	166	56	222

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	8	8	16
Oriental Studies	58	8	66
For the Handicapped	10	..	10
For Social Workers	9	..	9
Social (Adult) Education	1,317	32	1,349
Reformatory	..	..	..
Others	..	2	2
TOTAL	1,402	50	1,452
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	41,962	885	42,847
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	40,895	878	41,773

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities	3,649	304	3,953
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts & Science Colleges	40,878	7,573	48,451
Professional & Technical Colleges	12,081	1,700	13,781
Special Education Colleges	1,052	267	1,319
Post-Basic Schools	127	18	145
Higher Secondary Schools	1,60,885	44,053	2,04,938
High Schools	3,95,190	1,24,204	5,19,394
Middle Schools—			
Basic	65,729	25,208	90,937
Non-Basic	1,96,524	1,07,894	3,04,418
Primary Schools—			
Basic	2,09,724	1,38,935	3,48,659
Non-Basic	16,63,693	11,46,900	28,10,593
Pre-Primary Schools	1,349	1,431	2,780
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	26,083	6,869	32,952
Schools for Special Education	45,258	6,810	52,068
B. By Stages/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	425	66	491
Post-Graduate Diploma . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	1,504	422	1,926
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	18,106	4,152	22,258
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)	17,530	3,002	20,532
TOTAL	37,565	7,642	45,207
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	1,173	33	1,206
Commerce	4,410	20	4,430
Engineering	4,320	18	4,338
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	1,239	27	1,266
Medicine	4,777	1,380	6,157
Physical Education	30	5	35
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	1,065	363	1,428
Technology	446	..	446
Veterinary Science	736	2	738
Others Subjects	77	14	91
TOTAL	18,273	4,862	20,135

		Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other				
Fine Arts	226	78		304
Oriental Studies	817	126		943
Sociology	..	..		..
Domestic Science	..	63		63
Other Subjects	220	38		258
TOTAL	1,263	305		1,568
General Education (School Standard)—				
High and Higher Secondary	2,01,974	42,381		2,44,355
Middle	3,89,227	1,21,572		5,10,799
Primary	20,97,574	14,20,792		35,18,366
Pre-Primary	4,700	4,163		8,863
TOTAL	26,93,475	15,88,908		42,82,383
Vocational Education (School Standard)—				
Agriculture	..	..		..
Commerce	425	96		521
Engineering and Technology	10,277	488		10,765
Forestry	..	..		..
Medicine	336	9		345
Physical Education	69	6		75
Teachers' Training—				
Basic	10,745	2,793		13,538
Non-Basic	1,680	2,247		3,927
Nursery	..	144		144
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	2,148	859		3,007
Veterinary Science	150	..		150
Other Subjects	..	..		..
TOTAL	25,830	6,642		32,472
Special Education (School Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other				
Fine Arts	385	1,007		1,392
Oriental Studies	5,430	2,783		8,213
For Social Workers	1,184	99		1,283
Social (Adult) Education	37,839	2,716		40,555
For the Handicapped	420	116		536
Reformatory	..	..		..
Other Subjects	558	86		644
TOTAL	45,816	6,807		52,623
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	28,22,222	16,12,166		44,34,388
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	27,05,164	15,29,729		42,34,893

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds—			
Central and State	18,79,16,863	1,33,86,667	20,13,03,530
District Board Funds	3,22,69,843	8,41,447	3,31,11,290
Municipal Board Funds	59,67,041	4,01,205	63,68,246
Fees	3,62,17,772	43,42,043	4,05,59,815
Endowments etc.	72,18,866	25,69,179	97,88,045
Other Sources	91,15,088	8,83,368	99,98,456
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	1,51,39,542	..	1,51,39,542
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	12,68,068	..	12,68,068
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	1,68,80,791	22,97,283	1,91,78,074
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	1,34,29,342	47,375	1,34,76,717
Colleges for Special Education	6,54,076	97,804	7,51,880
Post Basic Schools	38,912	..	38,912
Higher Secondary Schools	1,81,49,457	29,12,387	2,10,61,844
High Schools	4,08,21,455	56,16,322	4,64,37,777
Middle Schools—			
Basic	38,57,323	45,248	39,02,571
Non-Basic	1,35,53,841	20,55,144	1,56,08,985
Primary Schools—			
Basic	95,71,597	47,927	96,19,524
Non-Basic	7,46,68,453	21,52,340	7,68,20,793
Pre-Primary Schools	76,999	26,716	1,03,715
Vocational & Technical Schools	98,72,409	10,86,326	1,09,58,735
Special Education Schools	20,03,844	2,81,234	22,85,078
TOTAL (Direct)	21,99,86,109	1,66,66,106	23,66,52,215
Indirect Expenditure—			
Direction and Inspection	55,52,726	1,52,154	57,04,880
Buildings	2,98,46,934	22,61,933	3,21,08,867
Scholarships	1,98,41,134	29,12,225	2,27,53,359
Hostels	30,95,010	4,30,741	35,25,751
Other Miscellaneous Items	383,560	750	3,84,310
TOTAL (Indirect)	5,87,19,364	57,57,803	6,44,77,167
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	27,87,05,473	2,24,23,909	30,11,29,382
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	25,25,01,877	2,02,38,365	27,27,40,242

V. Number of Teachers			
	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	5,123	785	5,908
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	12	2	14
Untrained	2	..	2
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	21,436	4,424	25,860
Untrained	5,166	1,000	6,166
Middle Schools—			
Trained	8,604	2,811	11,415
Untrained	2,690	601	3,291
Primary Schools—			
Trained	54,736	14,284	69,020
Untrained	9,312	998	10,310
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	10	53	63
Untrained	..	14	14
Vocational and Technical Schools	2,097	347	2,444
Special Education Schools	665	146	811
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>1,09,853</i>	<i>25,465</i>	<i>1,35,318</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>1,04,013</i>	<i>23,762</i>	<i>1,27,775</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
*Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	2,238	478	2,716
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	1,577	412	1,989
B.T./B.Ed.	650	297	947
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	545	..	545
M.B.B.S.	258	88	346
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	174	3	177
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	1,072	3	1,075
B.L./L.L.B.	440	13	453
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	33,339	5,882	39,221

*Figures relate to 1961-62.

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	5	..	5
High & Higher Secondary Schools	1,050	6	1,056
Middle Schools	1,278	25	1,303
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools	34,315	270	34,585
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,248	18	1,266
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>37,896</i>	<i>319</i>	<i>38,215</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>36,652</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>36,952</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	22,961	2,180	25,141
High and Higher Secondary Schools	3,05,892	55,714	3,61,606
Middle Schools	1,71,231	68,749	2,39,980
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	15,61,017	10,41,830	26,02,847
Vocational and Special Education Schools	47,186	4,435	51,621
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>21,08,287</i>	<i>11,72,908</i>	<i>32,81,195</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>19,84,495</i>	<i>10,98,899</i>	<i>30,83,394</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Govt. Examinations and Director of Public Libraries	1	..	1
Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Joint Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Dy. Director of Public Instruction	3	..	3
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Regional Deputy Director of Public Instruction	5	..	5
Asstt. Director of Public Instruction	4	..	4
Asstt. Director of Technical Education	3	..	3
Inspectress of Schools	..	5	5
Inspector of Training (Technical)	2	..	2

ASSAM

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,155 to 21,806. Of these, 8.1 per cent were managed by the Government, 72.4 per cent by local bodies and 19.5 per cent by private bodies (11.7 per cent aided and 7.8 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 16,76,626 to 17,96,631 (11,75,253 boys and 6,21,378 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.2 per cent, primary stage 72.4 per cent, middle stage 14.5 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 9.1 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.6 per cent, while the remaining 2.2 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 88.8 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 73.5, 33.6 and 24.0 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 17 towns and 4,395 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 4,07,238 (2,44,687 boys and 1,62,551 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.28 crores to Rs. 11.68 crores. The Government met 77.2 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 0.8, 16.9, 4.4 and 0.7 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 214.0 in an arts and science college, Rs. 91.9 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 58.5 in a middle school and Rs. 25.8 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 9.4.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 47,821 to 51,708 (44,550 men and 7,158 women). The trained teachers formed 15.6 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 25.0 per cent in middle schools and 42.1 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:41 in the primary, 1:22 in the middle and 1:24 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 2,975 as against 1,941 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 10,961 to 18,632. As many as 15,206 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	47,091
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	12,447

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	1	..	1
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	35	4	39
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	35	4	39
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	1	..	1
Applied Art & Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	2	..	2
Engineering	2	..	2
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	1	..	1
Medicine	3	..	3
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic { Post-Graduate	1	..	1
Under-Graduate	..	..	..
Non-Basic { Post-Graduate	1	..	1
Under-Graduate	..	..	..
Technology	1	..	1
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	13	..	13
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1	..	1
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	..	1

Schools for General Education—	Boys	Girls	Total
Post-Basic	39	6	45
Higher Secondary	621	88	709
High			
Mic'dle—			
Basic	211	20	231
Non-Basic	1,762	158	1,920
Primary—			
Basic	2,458	94	2,642
Non-Basic	14,689	611	15,300
Pre-Primary	29	25	54
TOTAL	19,899	1,002	20,901

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	1	..	1
Commerce	21	..	21
Engineering & Technology	7	..	7
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	23	2	25
Non-Basic	10	3	13
Nursery	..	1	1
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	12	15	27
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	74	21	95

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts

Arts	9	6	15
Oriental Studies	119	..	119
For the Handicapped	2	..	2
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	546	68	614
Reformatory	..	..	..
Others	6	..	6
TOTAL	682	74	756

GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)

GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)

20,705

19,586

1,101

1,065

21,806

20,651

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

A. By Type of Institutions—

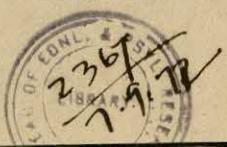
	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities	1,445	187	1,632
Research Institutions			
Arts & Science Colleges	24,264	4,645	28,909
Professional & Technical Colleges	3,656	181	3,837
Special Education Colleges	22	..	22
Post-Basic Schools			
Higher Secondary Schools	25,479	6,164	31,643
High Schools	1,77,727	63,427	2,41,154
Middle Schools—			
Basic	26,045	15,776	41,821
Non-Basic	1,32,586	63,599	1,96,185
Primary Schools			
Basic	1,49,624	96,000	2,45,624
Non-Basic	6,04,521	3,63,289	9,67,810
Pre-Primary Schools	1,500	1,474	2,974
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	8,854	1,020	9,874
Schools for Special Education	19,530	5,616	25,146

B. By Stages/Subjects—

General Education (University Standard)—	Boys	Girls	Total
Research	52	1	53
Post-Graduate Diploma	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	1,083	157	1,240
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	13,815	2,799	16,614
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)	9,360	1,827	11,187
TOTAL	24,310	4,784	29,094

Professional Education (University Standard)—

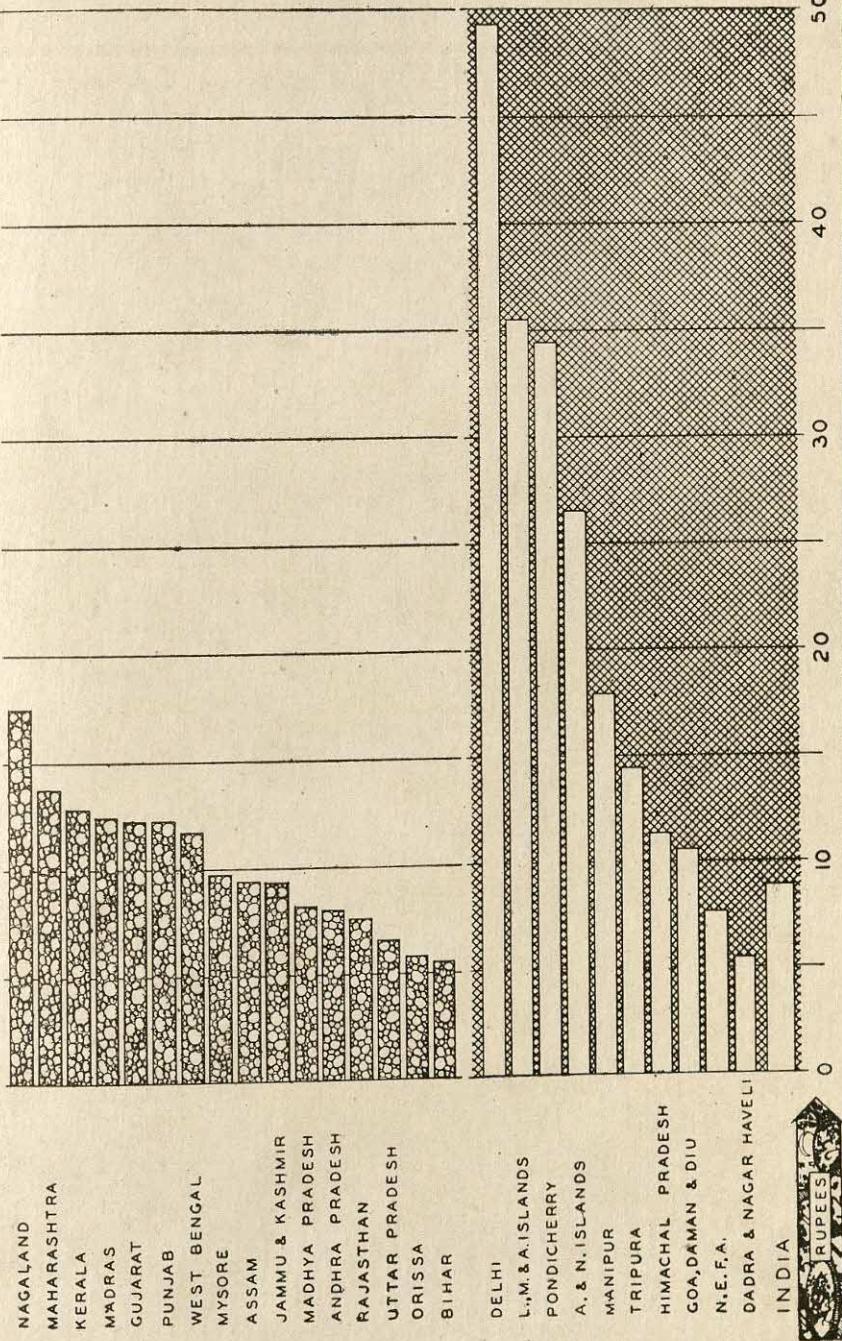
Agriculture	367	..	367
Commerce	1,925	2	1,927
Engineering	697	..	697
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	428	7	435
Medicine	1,099	126	1,225
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	24	..	24
Non-Basic	176	59	235
Technology	4	..	4
Veterinary Science	305	..	305
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	5,025	194	5,219

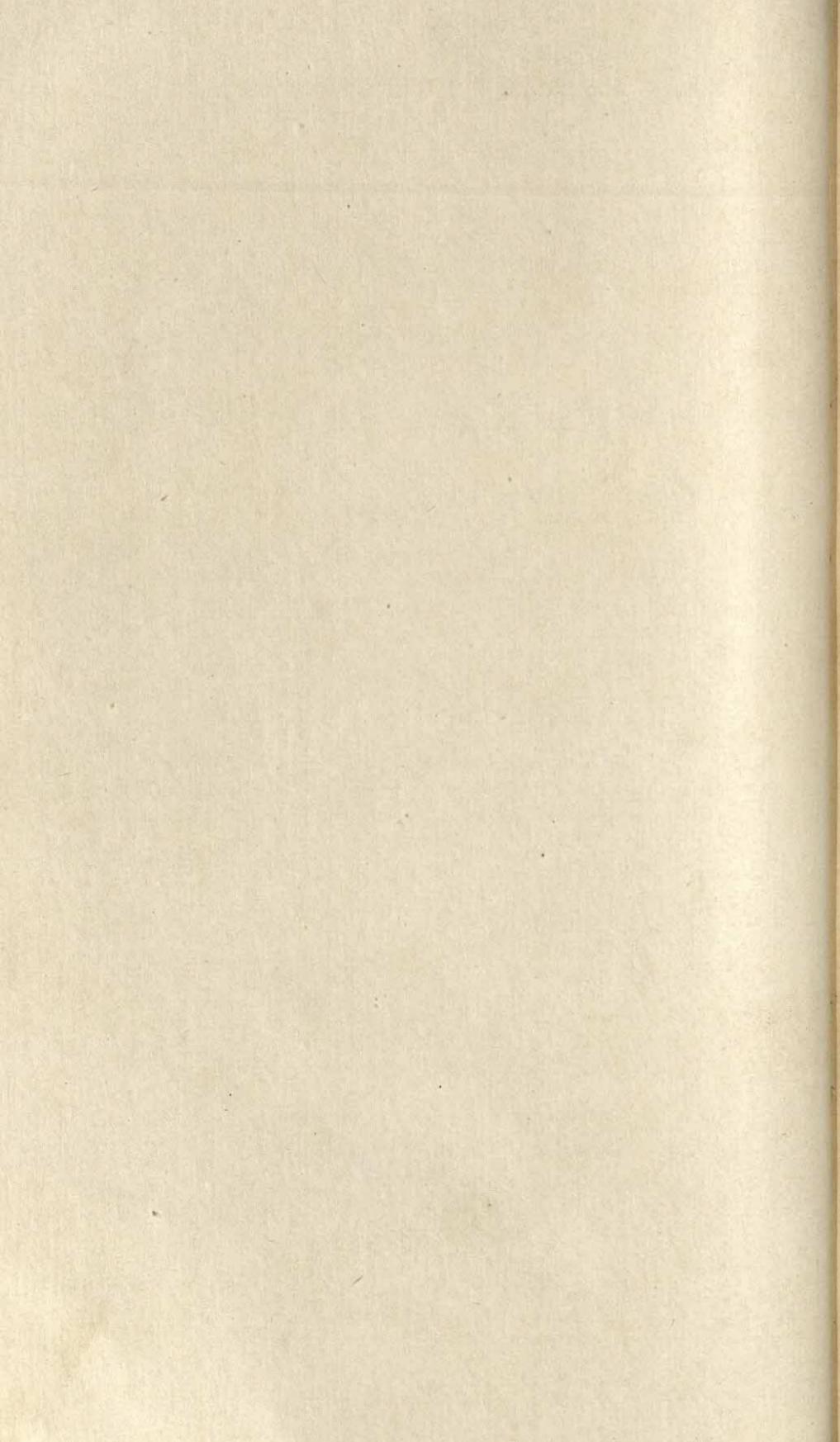


Date 7.2.72
ACC. No 23367

		Boys	III	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—					
Music, Dancing and Other					
Fine Arts					
Oriental Studies		22			22
Sociology		..			..
Domestic Science		..			..
Other Subjects		..			..
TOTAL		22			22
General Education (School Standard)—					
High and Higher Secondary	1,25,475		37,852		1,63,327
Middle	1,83,484		76,746		2,60,230
Primary	8,06,948		4,93,555		13,00,503
Pre-Primary	1,575		1,576		3,151
TOTAL	11,17,482		6,09,729		17,27,211
Vocational Education (School Standard)—					
Agriculture	94		..		94
Commerce	2,865		359		3,224
Engineering and Technology	1,694		35		1,729
Forestry	..		..		..
Medicine	..		..		..
Physical Education	..		..		..
Teachers' Training—					
Basic	2,263		237		2,500
Non-Basic	685		106		791
Nursery	..		33		33
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	1,283		285		1,568
Veterinary Science	..		..		..
Other Subjects	..		..		..
TOTAL	8,884		1,055		9,939
Special Education (School Standard)—					
Music, Dancing and Other					
Fine Arts	39		44		83
Oriental Studies	3,511		458		3,969
For Social Workers	..		..		..
Social (Adult) Education	15,756		5,086		20,842
For the Handicapped	60		28		88
Reformatory	..		..		..
Other Subjects	164		..		164
TOTAL	19,530		5,616		25,146
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	11,75,253		6,21,378		17,96,631
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	11,04,564		5,72,062		16,76,626

COST PER CAPITA (OF POPULATION) ON EDUCATION





IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds—			
Central and State	8,37,01,234	64,83,552	9,01,84,786
District Board Funds	7,47,879	17,680	7,65,559
Municipal Board Funds	97,533	35,608	1,33,141
Fees	1,77,82,787	19,21,679	1,97,04,466
Endowments etc.	46,08,622	5,46,398	51,55,020
Other Sources	7,66,126	75,681	8,41,807
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	45,36,558	..	45,36,558
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	57,30,264	4,55,270	61,85,534
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	46,41,121	..	46,41,121
Colleges for Special Education	10,515	..	10,515
Post-Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	35,80,431	5,98,665	41,79,096
High Schools	1,81,10,105	27,71,909	2,08,82,014
Middle Schools—			
Basic	18,32,446	1,67,385	19,99,831
Non-Basic	1,07,91,719	11,33,001	1,19,24,720
Primary Schools—			
Basic	67,70,922	2,71,180	70,42,102
Non-Basic	2,29,41,438	13,66,600	2,43,08,038
Pre-Primary Schools	50,381	50,530	1,00,911
Vocational & Technical Schools	28,97,046	1,71,164	30,68,210
Special Education Schools	3,64,906	23,124	3,88,030
TOTAL (Direct)	8,22,57,852	70,08,828	8,92,66,680
Indirect Expenditure—			
Direction and Inspection	32,35,966	..	32,35,966
Buildings	1,16,08,330	10,85,344	1,26,93,674
Scholarships	67,37,369	6,75,667	74,13,036
Hostels	4,91,173	1,26,677	6,17,850
Other Miscellaneous Items	33,73,491	1,84,082	35,57,573
TOTAL (Indirect)	2,54,46,329	20,71,770	2,75,18,099
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	10,77,04,181	90,80,598	11,67,84,779
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	9,61,57,094	78,57,531	10,40,14,625

V. Number of Teachers

		Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges		1,526	127	1,653
Post-Basic Schools--				
Trained		..	..	..
Untrained		..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools--				
Trained		1,483	276	1,759
Untrained		8,415	1,091	9,506
Middle Schools--				
Trained		2,319	375	2,694
Untrained		7,131	937	8,068
Primary Schools--				
Trained		10,842	1,602	12,444
Untrained		14,354	2,790	17,144
Pre-Primary Schools--				
Trained		4	32	36
Untrained		2	55	57
Vocational and Technical Schools		660	42	702
Special Education Schools		523	45	568
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>		47,259	7,372	54,631
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>		43,695	6,807	50,502

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing--			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	2,130	405	2,535
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	388	52	440
B.T./B.Ed.	141	12	153
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	143	..	143
M.B.B.S.	75	10	85
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	44	..	44
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	189	..	189
B.L./L.L.B.	30	..	30
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	15,617	3,015	18,632

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	11	11	
High & Higher Secondary Schools	525	29	554
Middle Schools	1,870	135	2,005
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools	16,865	641	17,506
Vocational and Special Education Schools	667	77	744
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>19,938</i>	<i>882</i>	<i>20,820</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>18,900</i>	<i>868</i>	<i>19,768</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	14,354	1,121	15,475
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1,58,375	43,014	2,01,389
Middle Schools	1,50,032	70,037	2,20,069
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	7,17,890	4,09,986	11,27,876
Vocational and Special Education Schools	24,626	5,842	30,468
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>10,65,277</i>	<i>5,30,000</i>	<i>15,95,277</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>9,98,315</i>	<i>5,07,562</i>	<i>15,05,877</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Addl. Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Jt. Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Asstt. Director of Public Instruction	5	..	5
Inspector of Schools	6	..	6
Dy. Inspector of Schools	28	..	28
Addl. Deputy Inspector of Schools	18	..	18
Asstt. Inspector of Schools	19	..	19
District Social Education Officer	9	..	9
Counsellor for Vocational Guidance	2	..	2
Hindi Education Officer	1	..	1
Social Education Officer	1	..	1
Special Officer (Basic Education)	1	..	1
Supdt. Normal Schools	5	..	5
Sub-Inspector of Schools	205	..	205
Asstt. Sub-Inspector of Schools	85	..	85
Inspector of Physical Education	6	..	6

BIHAR

During the year under the review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 881 to 55,641. Of these, 1.8 per cent were managed by the Government, 22.4 per cent by local bodies and 75.8 per cent by private bodies (71.8 per cent aided and 4.0 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 47,89,150 to 49,10,253 (39,44,022 boys and 9,66,231 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.0 per cent, primary stage 71.8 per cent, middle stage 12.1 per cent, high/ higher secondary stage 8.0 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.8 per cent, while the remaining 6.3 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 87.0 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 57.6, 20.0 and 14.8 per cent respectively. Compulsory Education was in force in 16 towns and 8,294 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 4,96,109 (4,07,829 boys and 88,280 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions decreased by Rs. 0.05 crores to Rs. 24.90 crores. The Government met 66.8 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 2.2, 20.0, 1.8 and 9.2 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 235.1 in an arts and science college, Rs. 64.5 in a high/ higher secondary school, Rs. 31.2 in a middle school and Rs. 18.8 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 5.5.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,09,886 to 1,18,104 (1,07,974 men and 10,130 women). The trained teachers formed 38.6 per cent in high/ higher secondary schools, 70.0 per cent in middle schools and 73.4 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:43 in the primary, 1:34 in the middle and 1:30 in high/ higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 8,674 as against 8,202 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 52,743 to 52,961. As many as 1,56,452 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages:—

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	67,196
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	48,729

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	6	..	6
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions	4	..	4

Colleges for General Education—

Degree Standard	104	13	117
Intermediate Standard . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	104	13	117

Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—

Agriculture	3	..	3
Applied Art & Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	2	..	2
Engineering	7	..	7
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	4	..	4
Medicine	9	..	9
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training			
Basic—			
(Post-Graduate)	5	..	5
(Under Graduate) . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic—			
(Post Graduate)	1	1	2
(Under-Graduate) . . . . .	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	2	..	2
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	34	1	35

Colleges for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	27	..	27
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	29	..	29

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic . . .	9	..	9
Higher Secondary . . .	306	26	332
High . . .	1,362	87	1,449
Middle—			
Basic . . .	833	9	842
Non-Basic . . .	4,297	368	4,665
Primary—			
Basic . . .	2,502	354	2,856
Non-Basic . . .	33,799	4,211	38,010
Pre-Primary . . .	30	3	33
TOTAL . . .	43,138	5,058	48,196
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . .	19	1	20
Commerce . . .	13	..	13
Engineering & Technology . . .	26	..	26
Forestry . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . .	1	..	1
Teachers' Training . . .	..	..	..
Basic . . .	85	17	102
Non-Basic . . .	11	9	20
Nursery . . .	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts . . .	16	20	36
Veterinary Science . . .	1	..	1
Others . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	172	47	219
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts			
Arts . . .	3	..	3
Oriental Studies . . .	675	2	677
For the Handicapped . . .	11	..	11
For Social Workers . . .	5	1	6
Social (Adult) Education . . .	5,419	916	6,335
Reformatory . . .	1	..	1
Others . . .	1	..	1
TOTAL . . .	6,115	919	7,034
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63) . . .	49,603	6,038	55,641
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62) . . .	48,755	6,005	54,760

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

A. By Type of Institutions—

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities	5,382	652	6,034
Research Institutions	150	2	152
Arts & Science Colleges	78,505	6,466	84,971
Professional & Technical Colleges	15,727	633	16,360
Special Education Colleges	1,696	53	1,749
Post Basic Schools	1,607	67	1,674
Higher Secondary Schools	1,81,566	17,729	1,99,295
High Schools	3,91,874	30,797	4,22,671
Middle Schools—			
Basic	1,43,094	24,698	1,67,792
Non-Basic	7,03,608	1,72,726	8,76,334
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,67,240	43,053	2,10,293
Non-Basic	20,01,198	6,31,344	26,32,542
Pre-Primary Schools	1,227	817	2,044
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	29,851	3,980	33,831
Schools for Special Education	2,21,297	33,214	2,54,511

B. By Stages/Subjects—

General Education (University Standard)—

Research	145	16	161
Post-Graduate Diploma	16	..	16
M.A. and M.Sc.	4,794	611	5,405
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	45,650	4,344	49,994
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)	30,127	2,120	32,247
TOTAL	80,732	7,091	87,823

Professional Education (University Standard)—

Agriculture	926	..	926
Commerce	6,080	2	6,082
Engineering	5,655	9	5,664
Forestry	2,334	3	2,337
Law	2,436	472	2,908
Medicine	74	..	74

Teachers' Training—

Basic	672	55	727
Non-Basic	156	105	261
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	587	..	587
Others Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..

TOTAL	18,920	646	19,566
------------------------	---------------	------------	---------------

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other			
Fine Arts . . .	31	41	72
Oriental Studies . . .	3,039	86	3,125
Sociology . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . .	201	5	206
TOTAL . . .	3,271	132	3,403
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	3,66,517	24,499	3,91,016
Middle . . .	5,24,277	69,119	5,93,396
Primary . . .	26,99,267	8,26,722	35,25,989
Pre-Primary . . .	1,353	891	2,244
TOTAL . . .	35,91,414	9,21,231	45,12,645
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . .	1,649	50	1,699
Commerce . . .	1,336	21	1,357
Engineering and Technology	5,750	11	5,761
Forestry . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . .	276	11	287
Teachers' Training . . .			
Basic . . .	16,074	2,548	18,622
Non-Basic . . .	324	403	727
Nursery . . .	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts . . .	4,345	947	5,32,292
Veterinary Science . . .	158	..	158
Other Subjects . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	29,912	3,991	33,903
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other			
Fine Arts . . .	197	79	276
Oriental Studies . . .	32,845	5,763	38,608
For Social Workers . . .	464	32	496
Social (Adult) Education . . .	1,85,691	27,218	2,12,909
For the Handicapped . . .	323	48	371
Reformatory . . .	117	..	117
Other Subjects . . .	136	..	136
TOTAL . . .	2,19,773	33,140	2,52,913
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63) . . .	39,44,022	9,66,231	49,10,253
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62) . . .	38,44,719	9,44,431	47,89,150

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds—			
Central & State	15,14,16,268	1,49,60,591	16,63,76,859
District Boards Funds	37,28,242	3,07,892	40,36,134
Municipal Board Funds	10,65,841	4,74,521	15,40,362
Fees	4,75,97,796	22,45,586	4,98,43,382
Endowments etc.	42,48,824	1,81,147	44,29,971
Other Sources	2,02,96,087	24,92,958	2,27,89,045
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	83,59,582	..	83,59,582
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	2,44,330	..	2,44,330
Research Institutions	1,84,66,541	15,06,571	1,99,73,112
Arts and Science Colleges	1,15,84,802	52,897	1,16,37,699
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	5,22,870	..	5,22,870
Colleges for Special Education	84,281	..	84,281
Post-Basic Schools	1,36,95,557	17,87,811	1,54,83,368
Higher Secondary Schools	2,27,88,297	18,59,151	2,46,47,448
Middle Schools—			
Basic	74,27,541	1,00,493	71,28,034
Non-Basic	2,24,31,532	26,60,908	2,50,92,440
Primary Schools—			
Basic	33,58,351	3,57,963	37,16,314
Non-Basic	4,51,91,711	45,58,210	4,97,49,921
Pre-Primary Schools	1,33,071	6,818	1,39,889
Vocational & Technical Schools	95,87,437	11,51,847	1,07,39,284
Special Education Schools	36,63,849	1,73,057	38,36,906
TOTAL (Direct)	16,75,39,752	1,42,15,726	18,17,55,478
<i>Indirect Expenditure—</i>			
Directions and Inspection	78,87,980	5,03,723	83,91,703
Buildings	2,93,95,739	29,81,755	3,23,77,494
Scholarships	96,95,216	18,28,477	1,15,23,693
Hostels	24,83,374	2,28,505	27,11,879
Other Miscellaneous Items	1,13,50,997	9,04,509	1,22,55,506
TOTAL (Indirect)	6,08,13,306	64,46,969	6,72,60,275
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	22,83,53,058	2,06,62,695	24,90,15,753
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	23,16,08,135	1,79,56,656	24,95,64,791

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	4,949	339	5,288
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained	22		22
Un-trained	51		51
High/Higer Secondary Schools—			
Trained	7,313	725	8,038
Un-trained	12,253	517	12,770
Middle Schools—			
Trained	19,529	1,855	21,384
Un-trained	8,198	974	9,172
Primary Schools—			
Trained	45,794	3,092	48,886
Un-trained	14,793	2,894	17,687
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	11	29	40
Un-trained	10	44	54
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,820	215	2,035
Special Education Schools	2,884	36	2,920
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<u>1,17,627</u>	<u>10,720</u>	<u>1,28,347</u>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<u>1,09,417</u>	<u>9,479</u>	<u>1,18,896</u>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	6,670	830	7,500
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	1,106	68	1,174
B.T./B.Ed.	1,001	130	1,131
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	555	..	555
M.B.B.S.	136	38	174
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	239	..	239
B.Com. / B.Com. (Hons.)	834	..	834
B.L./LL.B.	307	1	308
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	48,836	4,125	52,961

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	52	..	52
High & Higher Secondary Schools	1,445	19	1,464
Middle Schools	4,834	231	5,065
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	34,812	4,126	38,938
Vocational and Special Education Schools	5,283	585	5,868
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<u>44,426</u>	<u>4,961</u>	<u>51,387</u>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<u>45,493</u>	<u>5,172</u>	<u>50,665</u>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	70,309	1,766	72,075
High and Higher Secondary Schools	4,43,634	11,330	4,54,964
Middle Schools	7,15,003	1,29,855	8,44,858
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	20,53,798	5,84,111	26,37,909
Vocational and Special Education Schools	2,37,020	25,711	2,62,731
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>35,19,764</i>	<i>7,52,773</i>	<i>42,72,537</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>35,19,759</i>	<i>7,98,819</i>	<i>43,18,578</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Addl. Director of Public Instruction	2	..	2
Jt. Director of Education (Trg./Social)	2	..	2
Deputy Director of Education	8	1	9
Regional Dy. Director of Education	4	..	4
Distt. Education Officer	17	..	17
Asstt. Director of Education	10	..	10
Inspector of Schools	..	1	1
Divisional Supdt. of Basic Education	4	..	4
Divisional Social Education Organiser	4	..	4
Distt. Supdt. of Education	17	..	17
Distt. Inspector of Schools	..	17	17
Distt. Social Edn. Organiser	17	..	58
Sub-Divl. Education Officer	58	..	1
Inspector of Students Residences	1	39	110
Deputy Inspector of Schools	71	..	36
Dy. Supdt. of Education	36	..	22
Dy. Supdt. of Education (Basic)	22	..	17
Dy. Supdt. of Physical Education	17	..	4
Junior Planning Officer	4	..	2
Addl. Dy. Supdt. of Education	2	..	2
Asstt. Inspector of Basic Schools	2	..	1
Asstt. Supdt. Sanskrit Students	1	..	1
Craft Inspector of Schools	1	..	1
Sub-Inspector of Schools	808	..	808

GUJARAT

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State decreased by 4,218 to 24,216. Of these, 3.8 per cent were managed by the Government, 71.7 per cent by local bodies and 24.5 per cent by private bodies (22.1 per cent aided and 2.4 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions rose from 32,38,810 to 32,83,116 (21,62,009 boys and 11,21,107 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 1.0 per cent, primary stage 65.7 per cent, middle stage 18.4 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 10.4 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.2 per cent, while the remaining 3.3 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 65.1 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 84.8, 43.2 and 17.1 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 104 towns and 13,740 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 12,76,651 (7,70,646 boys and 5,06,005 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 4.9 crores to Rs. 26.3 crores. The Government met 65.0 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 7.0, 20.6, 0.6 and 6.8 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 327.4 in an arts and science college, Rs. 123.2 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 29.7 in a middle school and Rs. 41.4 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 12.2.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 78,977 to 86,045 (63,324 men and 22,721 women). The trained teachers formed 62.0 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 59.7 per cent in middle schools and 39.7 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:39 in the primary, 1:39 in the middle and 1:27 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 5,360 as against 5,061 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 40,071 to 42,656. As many as 19,596 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	72,245
Population (Estimated) in thousands	2,16,35

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	3	..	3
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions	8	..	8
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	51	8	59
Intermediate Standard	1	..	1
TOTAL	52	8	60
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	2	..	2
Applied Art	..	..	..
Commerce	11	..	11
Engineering	5	..	5
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	9	..	9
Medicine	12	..	12
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic (Post-Graduate)	2	..	2
(Under-Graduate)	..	..	..
Non-Basic (Post-Graduate)	6	..	6
(Under-Graduate)	1	1	2
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	50	1	51
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	3	..	3
Oriental Studies	2	..	2
Sociology	1	..	1
Others	1	1	2
TOTAL	7	1	8

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
--	----------	-----------	-------

Schools for General Education—

Post/Basic	.	.	.
Higher Secondary	.	.	.
High	.	1,199	116
			1,315
Middle—			
Basic	.	3,256	353
Non-Basic	.	3,416	389
Primary	.	1,559	79
Basic	.	9,925	171
Non-Basic	.	446	
Pre-Primary	.		
TOTAL	.	19,801	1,108
			20,909

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	.	18	2	20
Commerce	.	79	..	79
Engineering & Technology	.	12	..	12
Forestry	.	2	..	2
Medicine	.	..	29	29
Physical Education	.	3	..	3

Teachers' Training—

Basic	.	45	22	67
Non-Basic	.	7	..	7
Nursery	.	1	6	7
Technical/Industrial/Arts &				
Crafts	.	79	64	143
Veterinary Science	.	2	..	2
Others	.	5	..	5
TOTAL	.	253	123	376

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	.	13	4	17
Oriental Studies	.	27	..	27
For the Handicapped	.	20	1	21
For Social Workers	.	1	1	2
Social (Adult) Education	.	1,939	788	2,727
Reformatory	.	4	1	5
Others	.	..	1	1
TOTAL	.	2,004	796	2,800
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	.	22,179	2,037	24,216
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	.	25,797	2,637	28,434

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities	638	127	765
Research Institutions	287	87	374
Arts & Science Colleges	29,796	9,720	39,516
Professional & Technical Colleges	18,272	1,364	19,636
Special Education Colleges	691	773	1,464
Post-Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher/Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	3,39,230	1,25,120	4,64,350
Middle Schools—			
Basic	6,50,270	3,40,658	9,90,928
Non-Basic	5,27,883	3,45,878	8,73,761
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,03,843	53,122	1,56,965
Non-Basic	4,04,686	2,09,955	6,14,641
Pre-Primary Schools	17,553	14,418	31,971
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	27,107	9,598	36,705
Schools for Special Education	41,753	10,287	52,040
B. By Stage/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	107	39	146
Post-Graduate Diploma . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	1,903	504	2,407
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	15,933	5,505	21,438
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)	12,765	3,855	16,620
TOTAL	30,708	9,903	40,611
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	931	..	931
Commerce	6,732	165	6,897
Engineering	4,078	36	4,114
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	2,497	166	2,663
Medicine	2,516	637	3,153
Physical Education	27	3	30

Teachers' Training—

Basic	48	18	66
Non-Basic	684	301	985
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	104	53	157
TOTAL	17,617	1,379	18,996

Special Education (University Standard)—

Music, Dancing and Other			
Fine Arts	320	212	532
Oriental Studies	97	13	110
Sociology	54	19	73
Domestic Science	..	506	506
Other Subjects	228	16	244
TOTAL	699	766	1,465

General Education (School Standard)—

High and Higher Secondary	2,53,560	87,351	3,40,911
Middle	4,16,391	1,87,482	6,03,873
Primary	13,55,961	7,99,900	21,55,861
Pre-Primary	17,553	14,418	31,971
TOTAL	20,43,465	10,89,151	31,32,616

Vocational Education (School Standard)—

Agriculture	1,315	64	1,379
Commerce	8,662	976	9,638
Engineering and Technology	5,003	5	5,008
Forestry	103	..	103
Medicine	50	1,444	1,494
Physical Education	181	47	228

Teachers' Training—

Basic	6,383	2,903	9,286
Non-Basic	179	34	213
Nursery	136	401	536
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	4,843	3,731	8,574
Veterinary Science	103	..	103
Other Subjects	742	..	742
TOTAL	27,699	9,605	37,304

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other			
Fine Arts . . .	814	901	1,715
Oriental Studies . . .	1,021	99	1,120
For Social Workers . . .	19	25	44
Social (Adult) Education . . .	38,826	8,710	47,536
For the Handicapped . . .	775	167	942
Reformatory . . .	366	60	426
Other Subjects . . .	..	341	341
TOTAL . . .	41,821	10,303	52,124
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63) . . .	21,62,009	11,21,107	32,83,116
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62) . . .	21,64,479	10,74,331	32,38,810

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>A. By Sources—</i>			
Government Funds—			
Central & State . . .	15,42,34,511	1,69,91,085	17,12,25,596
District Board Funds . . .	81,66,993	6,23,725	87,90,718
Municipal Board Funds . . .	72,74,009	23,35,610	96,09,619
Fees . . .	4,96,29,165	47,44,162	5,43,73,327
Endowments etc. . .	9,61,618	5,14,050	14,75,668
Other Sources . . .	1,63,93,114	14,29,667	1,78,22,781
<i>B. By Type of Institutions—</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities . . .	1,35,42,000	..	1,35,42,000
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . .	10,66,830	..	10,66,830
Research Institutions . . .	31,36,471	..	31,36,471
Arts and Science Colleges . . .	1,21,60,408	7,78,352	1,29,38,760
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education . . .	1,08,65,624	8,225	1,08,73,849
Colleges for Special Education . . .	7,47,879	1,74,175	9,22,054
Post-Basic Schools . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . .	5,03,21,508	69,07,379	5,72,28,887
Middle Schools—			
Basic . . .	2,80,14,048	51,58,394	3,31,72,442
Non-Basic . . .	1,79,09,711	42,61,168	2,21,70,879

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Primary Schools—			
Basic	53,44,122	8,37,273	61,81,395
Non-Basic	2,42,84,524	14,60,357	2,57,44,881
Pre-Primary Schools	19,15,417	..	19,15,417
Vocational & Technical Schools	78,06,296	16,58,409	94,64,705
Special Education Schools	12,29,993	1,83,296	14,13,289
TOTAL (Direct)	17,83,44,831	2,14,27,028	19,97,71,859

Indirect Expenditure—

Directions and Inspection	27,38,123	35,215	27,73,338
Buildings	1,48,63,113	15,61,937	1,64,25,050
Scholarships	1,74,86,657	30,10,545	2,04,97,202
Hostels	13,18,040	1,53,829	14,71,869
Other Miscellaneous Items	2,19,08,646	4,49,745	2,23,58,391
TOTAL (Indirect)	5,83,14,579	52,11,271	6,35,25,850
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	23,66,59,410	2,66,38,299	26,32,97,709
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	19,09,80,740	2,33,37,400	21,43,18,140

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	3,297	389	3,686
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	9,039	1,718	10,757
Untrained	5,465	1,156	6,621
Middle Schools—			
Trained	20,119	8,343	28,462
Untrained	12,837	6,391	19,228
Primary Schools—			
Trained	6,004	1,952	7,956
Untrained	9,633	2,436	12,069

Pre-Primary Schools—

Trained	168	380	548
Untrained	59	345	404
Vocational and Technical Schools	2,378	499	2,877
Special Education Schools	2,305	500	2,805
<i>TOTAL</i> (1962-63)	<i>71,304</i>	<i>24,109</i>	<i>95,413</i>
<i>TOTAL</i> (1961-62)	<i>70,305</i>	<i>21,592</i>	<i>91,897</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	2,919	1,070	3,989
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	1,212	159	1,371
B.T./B.Ed.	629	155	784
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	1,128	2	1,130
M.B.B.S.	87	35	122
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	109	..	109
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	1,096	38	1,134
B.L./L.L.B.	249	11	260
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	32,313	10,343	42,656

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	20	..	20
High & Higher Secondary Schools	615	7	622
Middle Schools	5,400	376	5,776
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools	10,517	136	10,653
Vocational and Special Education Schools.	1,737	142	1,879
<i>TOTAL</i> (1962-63)	<i>18,289</i>	<i>661</i>	<i>18,950</i>
<i>TOTAL</i> (1961-62)	<i>22,687</i>	<i>1,603</i>	<i>24,290</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	19,613	1,850	21,463
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1,49,200	31,621	1,80,821
Middle Schools	8,35,531	4,25,831	12,61,362
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	4,34,723	1,79,056	6,13,779
Vocational and Special Education Schools	52,518	8,631	61,149
<i>TOTAL</i> (1962-63)	<i>14,91,585</i>	<i>6,46,989</i>	<i>21,38,574</i>
<i>TOTAL</i> (1961-62)	<i>14,29,808</i>	<i>6,01,693</i>	<i>20,31,501</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	1	1
Deputy Director of Education	4	4	4
District Educational Inspector (Class I)	13	13	13
Director of Libraries	1	1	1
District Educational Inspector (Class II)	4	4	4
Inspector of Ashram Schools	1	1	1
State Inspector of Physical Education	1	1	1
Inspector for Drawing and Craft Work	1	1	1
Asstt. Inspector for Drawing and Crafts work	1	1	1
Asstt. Inspector for Commercial Schools	1	1	1
Inspector of Visual Education	1	1	1
Asstt. Educational Inspector	1	1	1
Deputy Educational Inspector	1	1	1
Asstt. Deputy Educational Inspector	318	318	318
Inspector of Girls Schools	1	1	1
Asstt. Inspector of Girls Schools	1	1	1

JAMMU & KASHMIR

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 321 to 4,879. Of these, 98.2 per cent were managed by the Government and 1.8 per cent by private bodies (1.7 per cent aided and 0.1 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 3,64,177 to 3,89,035 (2,93,568 boys and 95,467 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 6.3 per cent, primary stage 64.3 per cent, middle stage 18.9 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 7.4 per cent, university stage (general education) 2.1 per cent, while the remaining 1.0 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 68.4 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 48.8, 28.8 and 12.7 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 0.48 crores to Rs. 3.49 crores. The Government met 90.5 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the fees, endowments and other sources was 5.3, 0.1 and 4.1 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 370.9 in an arts and science college, Rs. 83.4 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 42.0 in a middle school and Rs. 27.6 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 9.3.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 12,090 to 12,954 (10,431 men and 2,523 women). The trained teachers formed 68.2 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 53.5 per cent in middle schools and 54.0 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:34 in the primary, 1:29 in the middle and 1:25 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 737 as against 638 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations decreased from 5,288 to 5,196.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

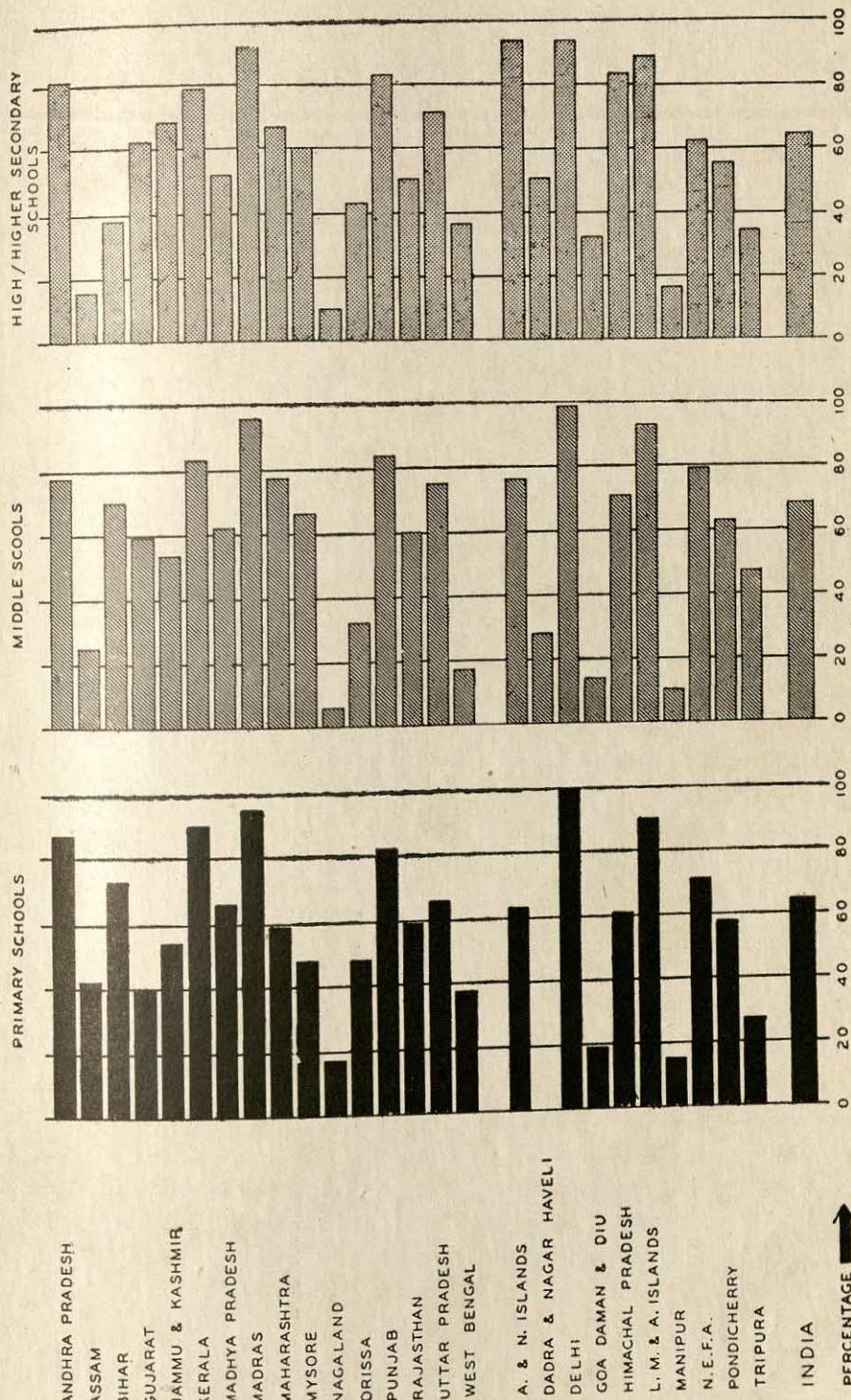
I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	Not available
Population (Estimated) in thousands	3,745

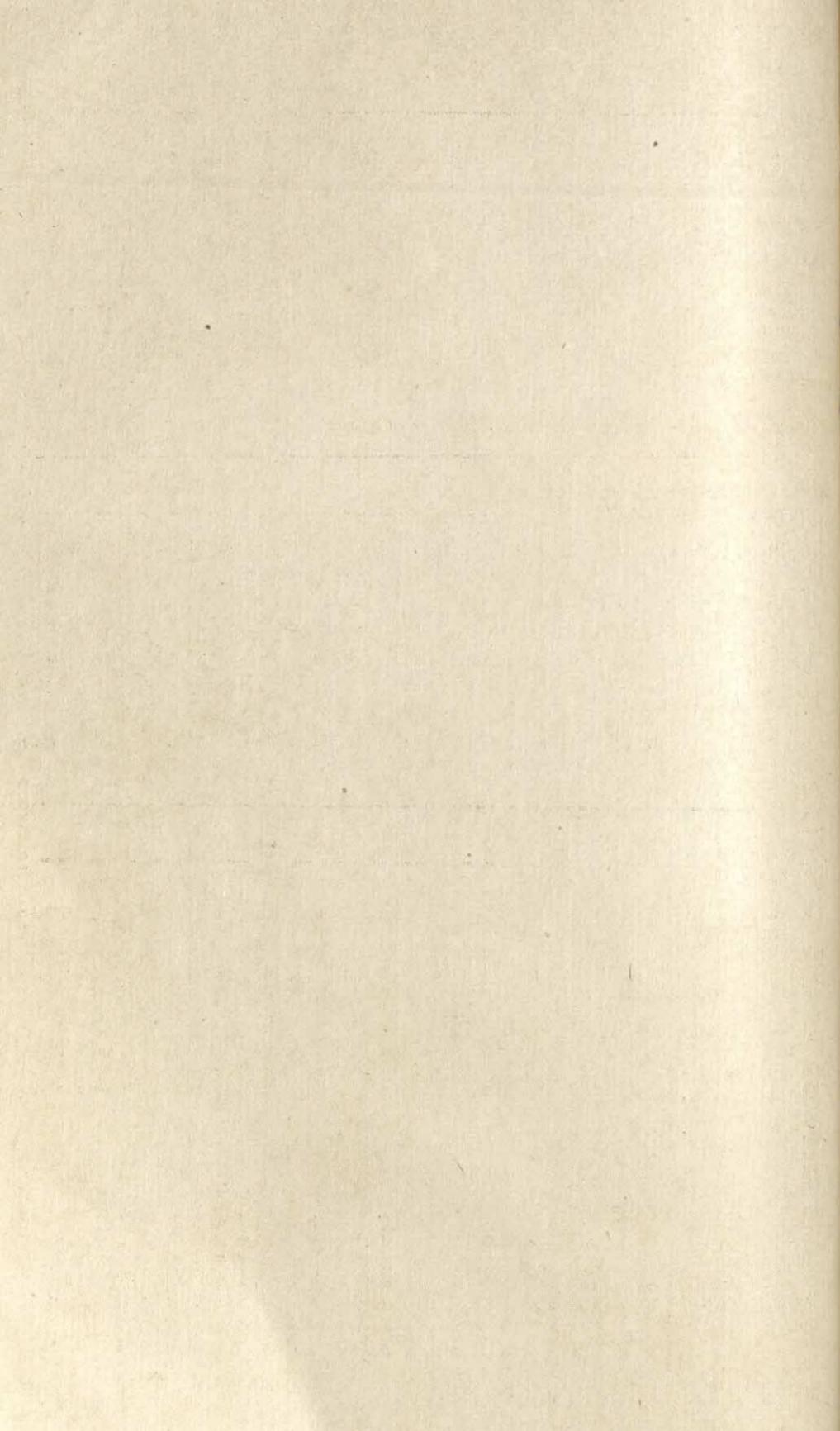
II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	1	1	1
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	11	11	11
Research Institutions	1	1	1
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	13	3	16
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	13	3	16
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	2	2	2
Applied Art & Architecture	1	1	1
Commerce	1	1	1
Engineering	1	1	1
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..
Medicine	1	1	1
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic (Post-Graduate)	..	..	..
(Under-Graduate)	..	..	..
Non-Basic (Post-Graduate)	2	2	2
(Under-Graduate)	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	7	7	7
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	5	6	11
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	5	6	11

PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS, 1962-63



PERCENTAGE →



	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	42	4	46
Higher Secondary	261	58	319
High			
Middle—			
Basic	685	187	872
Non-Basic			
Primary	2,856	730	3,586
Basic			
Non-Basic			
Pre-Primary			
TOTAL	3,844	979	4,823
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering & Technology	2	..	2
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	8	2	10
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	7	..	7
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	17	2	19
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	2	..	2
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	..	2
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	3,889	990	4,879
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	3,656	902	4,558

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities	241	148	389
Research Institutions	5,713	2,184	7,897
Arts & Science Colleges	1,410	200	1,610
Professional & Technical Colleges	302	714	1,016
Special Education Colleges	15,840	2,251	18,091
Post-Basic Schools	69,570	25,507	95,077
Middle Schools—			
Basic	77,560	22,512	1,00,072
Non-Basic			
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,21,555	41,726	1,63,281
Non-Basic			
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	1,345	225	1,570
Schools for Special Education	32		32
B. By Stages/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma	241	148	389
M.A. and B.Sc.	1,677	810	2,487
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	3,978	1,354	5,332
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)			
TOTAL	5,896	2,312	8,208
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	278		278
Commerce	112		112
Engineering	503	2	505
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	376	107	483
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	199	111	310
Non-Basic			

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,468	220	1,688

Special Education (University Standard)—

Music, Dancing and Other			
Fine Arts			
Oriental Studies	165	235	400
Sociology	..	..	..
Domestic Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	165	235	400

General Education (School Standard)—

High and Higher Secondary	22,040	6,802	28,842
Middle	55,834	17,503	73,337
Primary	1,92,033	58,265	2,50,298
Pre-Primary	14,680	9,681	24,361
TOTAL	2,84,587	92,251	3,76,838

Vocational Education (School Standard)—

Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology	623	..	623
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..

Teachers' Training—

Basic	428	225	653
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	324	..	324
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,375	225	1,600

Special Education (School Standard)—

	Boys	Girls	Total
Music, Dancing and Other			
Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	45	224	269
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	32	..	32
Reformatory	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	77	224	301
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	2,93,568	95,467	3,89,035
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	2,77,228	86,949	3,64,177

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds—			
Central & State	2,58,57,957	56,99,542	3,15,57,499
District Board Funds	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds	..	..	..
Fees	17,42,811	92,748	18,35,559
Endowments etc.	10,546	37,927	48,473
Other Sources	12,29,124	2,07,628	14,36,752
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	14,82,577	..	14,82,577
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	24,83,926	4,45,150	29,29,076
Arts and Science Colleges	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	19,12,907	..	19,12,907
Colleges for Special Education	91,695	1,02,702	1,94,397
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	22,16,826	3,60,203	25,77,029
High Schools	50,25,312	18,36,748	68,62,060
Middle Schools—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	33,05,361	8,95,295	42,00,656
Primary Schools—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	35,26,863	9,75,380	45,02,243

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Pre-Primary Schools			
Vocational & Technical Schools	20,62,651	1,56,564	22,19,215
Special Education Schools	25,922	..	25,922
TOTAL (Direct)	2,21,34,040	47,72,042	2,69,06,082
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	9,63,000	2,57,000	12,20,000
Buildings	44,63,647	7,15,200	51,78,847
Scholarships	4,67,197	98,283	5,65,480
Hostels	62,095	24,100	86,195
Other Miscellaneous Items	7,50,459	1,71,220	9,21,679
TOTAL (Indirect)	67,06,398	12,65,803	79,72,201
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	2,88,40,438	60,37,845	3,48,78,283
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	2,54,37,190	46,86,462	3,01,23,652

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	681	132	813
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools			
Trained	2,415	729	3,144
Untrained	1,282	187	1,469
Middle Schools—			
Trained	1,438	417	1,855
Untrained	1,348	264	1,612
Primary Schools—			
Trained	2,024	610	2,634
Untrained	1,924	316	2,240
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	186	20	206
Special Education Schools	8	..	8
TOTAL (1962-63)	11,306	2,675	13,981
TOTAL (1961-62)	10,703	2,424	13,127

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	341	167	508
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	194	35	229

	Boys	Girls	Total
B.T./B.Ed.	204	92	296
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	..	..	..
M.B.B.S.	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	57	..	57
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	15	..	15
B.L./L.L.B.	..	..	..
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	4,087	1,109	5,196

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	5	..	5
High & Higher Secondary Schools	186	25	211
Middle Schools	604	95	699
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools	2,222	409	2,631
Vocational and Special Education Schools	4	..	4
<i>TOTAL</i> (1962-63)	3,021	529	3,550
<i>TOTAL</i> (1961-62)	2,865	470	3,335

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	1,665	235	1,900
High and Higher Secondary Schools	52,993	7,761	60,754
Middle Schools	47,221	11,936	59,157
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	1,12,379	31,520	1,43,899
Vocational and Special Education Schools	316	59	375
<i>TOTAL</i> (1962-63)	2,14,574	51,511	2,66,085
<i>TOTAL</i> (1961-62)	2,00,088	41,125	2,41,213

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Elementary Edu.	1	..	1
Asstt. Director Physical Edu.	1	..	1
Provincial Dy. Director of Edu.	2	..	2
Distt. Inspector of Schools	9	..	9
Basic Supervisor	2	..	2
Tehsil Education Officer	31	..	31
Office-in-charge Middle Standard Exm.	2	..	2
Social Education Officer	8	..	8
Science Consultant	1	..	1
Personal Asstts. to the Dtr. of Edu.	1	..	1

KERALA

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 212 to 10,609. Of these, 39.2 per cent were managed by the Government and 60.8 per cent by private bodies (60.3 per cent aided and 0.5 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 35,33,674 to 37,10,591 (20,26,874 boys and 16,83,717 girls). They were distributed as: preprimary stage 0.3 per cent, primary stage 58.9 per cent, middle stage 25.5 per cent high/higher secondary stage 13.2 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.2 per cent, while the remaining 0.9 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 86.3 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of almost cent per cent, 71.4 and 23.2 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 14 towns and 149 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 2,78,769.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 0.62 crores to Rs. 22.65 crores. The Government met 85.1 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees endowments and other sources was 0.0, 10.9, 0.1 and 3.9 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 293.2 in an arts and science college, Rs. 62.5 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 42.0 in a middle school and Rs. 33.1 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 12.8.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,11,157 to 1,15,805 (67,110 men and 48,695 women). The trained teachers formed 78.7 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 83.4 per cent in middle schools and 90.1 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:39 in the primary, 1:27 in the middle and 1:25 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 3,619 as against 4,402 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 57,850 to 67,809.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	15,002
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	1,77,18

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	1	..	1
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	1
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	1
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	36	10	46
Intermediate Standard	2	..	2
TOTAL	38	10	48
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	1	..	1
Applied Art & Architecture . . . . .	..	..	1
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	1
Engineering	6	..	6
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	1
Law	2	..	2
Medicine	4	..	4
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic [Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	1
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	1
Non-Basic [Post-Graduate	17	2	19
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	1
Technology . . . . .	..	..	1
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	1
TOTAL	31	2	33
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	1
Oriental Studies	7	..	7
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	1
TOTAL	7	..	7

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	3	..	3
Higher Secondary	..	..	..
High	851	161	1,012
Middle—			
Basic	83	..	83
Non-Basic	2,160	12	2,172
Primary—			
Basic	415	2	417
Non-Basic	6,454	34	6,488
Pre-Primary	121	4	125
	TOTAL	10,087	213
			10,300

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering & Technology	28	2	30
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..

Teachers' Training—

Basic	67	13	80
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	3	3
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	56	31	87
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
	TOTAL	151	49
			200

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	10	1	11
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	6	..	6
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..
Reformatory	3	..	3
Others	..	..	..
	TOTAL	19	1
			20

GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	10,334	275	10,609
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	10,144	253	10,397

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities	232	79	311
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts & Science Colleges	30,592	15,541	46,133
Professional & Technical Colleges	7,543	1,966	9,509
Special Education Colleges	358	179	537
Post Basic Schools	215	113	328
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	4,64,043	3,47,082	8,11,125
Middle Schools—			
Basic	19,824	13,870	33,694
Non-Basic	5,07,300	3,98,249	9,05,549
Primary Schools—			
Basic	50,012	38,913	88,925
Non-Basic	9,26,785	8,55,661	17,82,446
Pre-Primary Schools	4,741	4,574	9,315
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	14,078	6,536	20,614
Schools for Special Education	1,151	954	2,105
B. By Stages/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	24	9	33
Post-Graduate Diploma	18	3	21
M.A. & M.Sc.	779	438	1,217
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	13,150	7,839	20,989
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)	13,585	7,154	20,739
TOTAL	27,556	15,443	42,999
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	256	33	289
Commerce	2,175	57	2,232
Engineering	3,078	120	3,198
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	495	42	537
Medicine	1,535	537	2,072
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	1,322	895	2,217
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	321	15	336
Other Subjects	14	10	24
TOTAL	9,196	1,709	10,905

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other			
Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	323	149	472
Sociology	74	7	81
Domestic Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	56	9	65
	TOTAL	453	165
			618
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	2,81,893	2,09,356	4,91,249
Middle	5,28,808	4,18,817	9,47,625
Primary	11,58,212	10,25,925	21,84,137
Pre-Primary	4,741	4,574	9,315
	TOTAL	19,73,654	16,58,672
			36,32,326
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	..	..	467
Commerce	467	..	467
Engineering and Technology	7,089	499	7,588
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	246	208	454
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	4,404	3,999	8,403
Non-Basic	..	118	118
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	2,623	1,920	4,543
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
	TOTAL	14,829	6,744
			21,573
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other			
Fine Arts	251	594	845
Oriental Studies	35	30	65
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	307	78	385
Reformatory	593	282	875
Other Subjects	..	..	..
	TOTAL	1,186	984
			2,170
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	20,26,874	16,83,717	37,10,591
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	19,37,679	15,95,995	35,33,674

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds Central & State	18,32,74,422	94,67,207	19,27,41,629
District Board Funds	310	..	310
Municipal Board Funds	..	..	..
Fees	2,19,97,395	28,06,282	2,48,03,677
Endowments etc.	1,88,107	13,258	2,01,365
Other Sources	82,32,653	5,34,333	87,66,986
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	78,23,004	..	78,23,004
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	1,14,81,343	20,44,513	1,35,25,856
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	69,93,279	92,879	70,86,158
Colleges for Special Education	1,14,407	..	1,14,407
Post Basic Schools	60,953	..	60,953
Higher Secondary Schools	..	..	..
High Schools	4,29,18,849	77,21,973	5,06,40,822
Middle Schools—			
Basic	16,35,317	..	16,35,317
Non-Basic	3,75,58,715	2,90,397	3,78,49,112
Primary Schools—			
Basic	34,04,245	30,712	34,34,957
Non-Basic	5,80,64,900	4,78,404	5,85,43,304
Pre-Primary Schools	1,86,434	..	1,86,434
Vocational & Technical Schools	38,96,507	3,36,107	42,32,614
Special Education Schools	5,23,264	7,343	5,30,607
TOTAL (Direct)	17,46,61,217	1,10,02,328	18,56,63,545
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	56,91,610	..	56,91,610
Buildings	1,62,57,943	6,93,073	1,69,51,016
Scholarships	75,25,924	7,04,529	82,30,453
Hostels	11,25,021	2,42,571	13,67,592
Other Miscellaneous Items	84,31,172	1,78,579	86,09,751
TOTAL (Indirect)	3,90,31,670	18,18,752	4,08,50,422
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	21,36,92,887	1,28,21,080	22,65,13,967
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	20,76,92,323	1,26,13,847	22,03,06,170

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	2,565	769	3,334
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . .	14	6	20
Untrained . . .	15	3	18
High/Higher Secondary Schools . . .	16,724	9,182	25,906
Trained . . .	3,974	3,012	6,986
Middle Schools—			
Trained . . .	16,090	12,585	28,675
Untrained . . .	3,027	2,672	5,699
Primary Schools—			
Trained . . .	25,139	18,424	43,563
Untrained . . .	2,127	2,658	4,785
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . .		118	118
Untrained . . .		35	35
Vocational and Technical Schools . . .	1,049	320	1,359
Special Education Schools . . .	127	66	193
<i>TOTAL (1962-63) . . .</i>	<i>70,851</i>	<i>49,850</i>	<i>1,20,701</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62) . . .</i>	<i>67,837</i>	<i>48,013</i>	<i>1,15,850</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.) . . .	652	346	998
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . .	1,618	1,003	2,621
B.T./B.Ed. . .	1,284	834	2,118
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.) . .	512	9	521
M.B.B.S. . .	66	28	94
B.Sc. (Agriculture) . . .	50	8	58
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.) . . .	394	4	398
B.L./L.L.B. . .	160	6	166
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations . . .	42,508	25,301	67,809

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	33	2	35
High and Higher Secondary Schools . . .	687	71	758
Middle Schools . . .	1,906	12	1,918
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . . .	6,141	21	6,162
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . .	106	15	121
<i>TOTAL (1962-63) . . .</i>	<i>8,873</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>8,994</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62) . . .</i>	<i>9,110</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>9,209</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	22,319	9,258	31,577
High and Higher Secondary Schools	3,71,532	2,66,730	6,38,262
Middle Schools	4,89,410	3,58,362	8,47,772
Primary and Pre-primary Schools	8,64,190	8,03,492	16,67,682
Vocational and Special Education Schools	10,582	4,718	15,300
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>17,58,033</i>	<i>14,42,560</i>	<i>32,00,593</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>16,49,071</i>	<i>13,61,351</i>	<i>30,10,422</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Deputy Director	1	..	1
Regional Deputy Directors	3	..	3
Secretary Board of Public Examinations	1	..	1
Distt. Educational Officers	20	..	20
Hindi Education Officer	1	..	1
Social Education Officer	3	..	3
Asstt. Educational Officers	119	..	119
Inspector of Muslim Education	3	..	3

MADHYA PRADESH

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,399 to 37,214. Of these, 64.2 per cent were managed by the Government, 31.3 per cent by local bodies and 4.5 per cent by private bodies (3.9 per cent aided and 0.6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 28,53,692 to 30,76,052 (23,81,278 boys and 6,94,774 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.5 per cent, primary stage 77.1 per cent, middle stage 13.1 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 5.6 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.2 per cent, while the remaining 2.5 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 71.7 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 54.3, 19.3 and 9.0 per cent respectively. Compulsory Education was in force in 139 towns and 6,445 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 4,23,356 (3,78,329 boys and 45,027 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2.92 crores to Rs. 27.82 crores. The Government met 83.6 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 3.7, 8.2, 0.9 and 3.6 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 407.8 in an arts and science college, Rs. 132.5 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 61.7 in a middle school and Rs. 43.0 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 8.2.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,02,012 to 1,09,406 (94,118 men and 15,288 women). The trained teachers formed 51.7 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 62.1 per cent in middle schools and 65.8 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:31 in the primary, 1:22 in the middle and 1:20 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 6,649 as against 5,551 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 35,197 to 45,588. As many as 18,680 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	.	.	.	1,71,300
Population (Estimated in thousand)	.	.	.	33,966

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	4	..	4
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	81	9	90
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	81	9	90

Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—

Agriculture	6	..	6
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	3	..	3
Engineering	6	..	6
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	13	..	13
Medicine	12	1	13
Physical Education	2	..	2

Teachers' Training—

Basic	Post-Graduate	12	..	12
	Under-Graduate	94	10	104
Non-	Post-Graduate	..	..	..
Basic	Under-Graduate	1	..	1
Technology	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	2	..	..	2
Others	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		151	11	162

Colleges for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	24	1	25
Oriental Studies	9	..	9
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	..	3	..
TOTAL	33	4	37

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—				
Post Basic	.	891	174	1,065
Higher Secondary	.	6	..	6
High	.	..	..	..
Middle—				
Basic	.	457	7	464
Non-Basic	.	2,568	355	2,923
Primary—				
Basic	.	2,416	19	2,435
Non-Basic	.	25,862	2,133	27,995
Pre-Primary	.	64	172	236
	TOTAL	32,264	2,860	35,124

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—				
Agriculture	.	8	..	8
Commerce	.	1	..	1
Engineering and Technology	.	13	..	13
Forestry	.	..	5	6
Medicine	.	1	..	1
Physical Education	.	1	..	..
Teachers' Training—				
Basic	.	..	..	..
Non-Basic	.	..	2	2
Nursery	.	..	..	..
Technical /Industrial/Arts and Crafts	.	51	13	64
Veterinary Science	.	..	..	..
Others	.	2	..	2
	TOTAL	77	20	97

Schools for Special Education—				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	.	2	..	2
Oriental Studies	.	110	..	110
For the Handicapped	.	5	..	5
For Social Workers	.	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education	.	1,393	179	1,572
Reformatory	.	2	..	2
Others	.	4	3	7
	TOTAL	1,517	182	1,699
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)		34,128	3,086	37,214
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		33,026	2,789	35,815

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total	
A. By Type of Institutions—				
Universities	2,828	306	3,134	
Research Institutions . . . . .	.	.
Arts and Science Colleges	35,930	5,209	41,139	
Professional and Technical Colleges	23,059	2,935	25,994	
Special Education Colleges	1,904	2,726	4,630	
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	.	.
Higher Secondary Schools	2,92,594	79,834	3,72,428	
High Schools	638	..	638	
Middle Schools—				
Basic	93,646	10,526	1,04,172	
Non-Basic	3,95,727	1,11,107	5,06,834	
Primary Schools—				
Basic	1,71,842	32,411	2,04,253	
Non-Basic	13,22,058	4,36,163	17,58,221	
Pre-Primary Schools	6,235	7,540	13,775	
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	5,884	1,128	7,012	
Schools for Special Education	28,933	4,889	33,822	
B. By Stages/Subjects				
General Education (University Standard)—				
Research Post-Graduate Diploma M.A. and M.Sc.	327	53	380	
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	4,029	712	4,741	
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts and Science)	25,943	5,179	31,122	
	TOTAL	30,299	5,944	36,243
Professional Education (University Standard)				
Agriculture Commerce	1,551	..	1,551	
Engineering	7,493	9	7,502	
Forestry	3,965	17	3,982	
Law	2,164	18	2,182	
Medicine	2,311	585	2,896	
Physical Education	225	24	249	
Teachers' Training—				
Basic	10,767	2,285	13,052	
Non-Basic	53	8	61	
Technology	47	..	47	
Veterinary Science	524	..	524	
Others Subjects	49	15	64	
	TOTAL	29,149	2,961	32,110

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	787	996	1,783
Oriental Studies	482	11	493
Sociology	..	..	..
Domestic Science	..	240	240
Other Subjects	1,003	..	1,003
TOTAL	2,272	1,247	3,519

General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	1,46,402	24,213	1,70,615
Middle	3,31,743	72,185	4,03,928
Primary	17,97,267	5,72,682	23,69,949
Pre-Primary	8,494	8,779	17,273
TOTAL	22,83,906	6,77,859	29,61,765

Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	351	..	351
Commerce	60	8	68
Engineering and Technology	2,604	..	2,604
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	54	211	265
Physical Education	122	44	166
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	92	92
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	2,119	770	2,889
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	713	12	725
TOTAL	6,023	1,137	7,160

Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	570	777	1,347
Oriental Studies	3,886	374	4,260
For Social Workers	19	..	19
Social (Adult) Education	24,667	3,663	28,330
For the Handicapped	168	40	208
Reformatory	116	..	116
Other Subjects	203	772	975
TOTAL	29,629	5,626	35,255
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	23,81,278	6,94,774	30,76,052
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	22,28,222	6,25,470	28,53,692

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central and State	20,77,11,749	2,49,24,842	23,26,36,591
District Boards Funds	55,48,913	3,91,120	59,40,033
Municipal Board Funds	34,15,014	9,94,362	44,09,376
Fees	2,06,46,940	20,55,108	2,27,02,048
Endowments etc.	23,64,708	2,12,914	25,77,622
Other Sources	83,42,899	15,52,241	98,95,140
B. By Types of Institutions			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	62,42,935	..	62,42,935
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	28,11,352	..	28,11,352
Research Institutions			
Arts and Science Colleges	1,52,01,215	15,77,225	1,67,78,440
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	2,26,87,573	77,605	2,35,65,179
Colleges for Special Education	8,43,857	4,59,611	13,03,468
Post Basic Schools			
Higher Secondary Schools	3,96,25,840	90,25,847	4,86,51,687
High Schools	7,95,053	..	7,95,053
Middle Schools—			
Basic	48,43,896	88,217	49,32,113
Non-Basic	2,81,89,528	46,04,807	3,27,94,335
Primary Schools—			
Basic	77,77,303	1,04,724	78,82,027
Non-Basic	6,81,97,786	83,20,100	7,65,17,886
Pre-Primary Schools	2,73,152	4,61,103	7,34,255
Vocational and Technical Schools	55,85,941	2,71,808	58,57,749
Special Education Schools	10,02,690	71,710	10,74,400
TOTAL (Direct)	20,40,78,121	2,58,62,758	22,99,40,879
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	53,03,783	..	53,03,783
Buildings	2,05,38,403	30,51,114	2,35,89,517
Scholarships	1,43,77,825	7,20,929	1,50,98,754
Hostels	16,96,881	1,46,029	18,42,910
Other Miscellaneous Items	20,35,210	3,49,757	23,84,967
TOTAL (Indirect)	4,39,52,102	42,67,829	4,82,19,931
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	24,80,30,223	3,01,30,587	27,81,60,810
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	22,22,58,480	2,66,77,115	24,89,35,595

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	4,861	623	5,484
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higer Secondary Schools			
Trained	7,471	2,021	9,492
Untrained	7,297	1,556	8,853
Middle Schools—			
Trained	14,513	2,362	16,875
Untrained	9,030	1,281	10,311
Primary Schools—			
Trained	36,486	5,243	41,729
Untrained	19,299	2,403	21,702
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	14	295	309
Untrained	8	127	135
Vocational and Technical Schools	647	47	694
Special Education Schools . . .	427	35	462
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i> . . .	<i>1,00,053</i>	<i>15,993</i>	<i>1,16,046</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i> . . .	<i>94,248</i>	<i>14,133</i>	<i>1,08,381</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.) . . .	4,240	1,258	5,498
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) . . .	1,024	127	1,151
B.T./B.Ed. . . .	974	288	1,262
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg. and Tech.) .	542	2	544
M.B.B.S. . . .	212	72	284
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	246	..	246
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.) . . .	1,391	1	1,392
B.L./L.L.B. . . .	361	2	363
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations . . .	39,209	6,379	45,588

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universitites and Colleges . . .	48	2	50
High and Higher Secondary Schools	544	14	558
Middle Schools	2,746	169	2,915
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools .	26,780	1,733	28,513
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . .	1,463	173	1,636
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i> . . .	<i>31,581</i>	<i>2,091</i>	<i>33,672</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i> . . .	<i>30,501</i>	<i>1,890</i>	<i>32,391</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	17,015	1,207	18,222
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1,26,232	6,483	1,32,715
Middle Schools	4,06,152	60,782	4,66,934
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	12,27,806	3,28,753	15,56,559
Vocational and Special Education Schools	27,143	3,506	30,649
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>18,04,348</i>	<i>4,00,731</i>	<i>22,05,079</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>17,05,701</i>	<i>3,54,324</i>	<i>20,60,025</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Jr. Dtr. of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Dy. Dtr. of Public Instruction	4	..	4
Asstt. Dtr. of Public Instruction	8	..	8
Inspector of Tech. Education	1	..	1
Divisional Supdt. of Education	9	..	9
District Educational Officer	43	..	43
Dy. Inspector of Schools	36	..	36
Asstt. District Inspector of Schools	668	..	668
Supdt. Audio Visual Education	1	..	1
Asstt. Secy. Tech. Education	1	..	1

MADRAS

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,183 to 32,716. Of these, 5.6 per cent were managed by the Government, 65.2 per cent by local bodies and 29.2 per cent by private bodies (27.6 per cent aided and 1.6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 49,33,068 to 53,43,870 (33,43,621 boys and 20,00,249 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.1 per cent primary stage 74.9 per cent, middle stage 15.7 per cent, high/ higher secondary stage 6.4 per cent, university stage (general education) 0.8 per cent, while the remaining 2.1 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 61.7 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 91.8, 37.9 and 16.4 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force through out the State. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 39,99,734 (23,91,177 boys and 16,08,557 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 5.3 crores to Rs. 43.97 crores. The Government met 64.1 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 15.7, 11.1, 8.0 and 1.1 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 368.4 in an arts and science college, Rs. 94.5 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 38.6 in a middle school and Rs. 33.8 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 12.4.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,54,111 to 1,64,180 (1,08,963 men and 55,217 women). The trained teachers formed 91.2 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 95.7 per cent in middle schools and 95.1 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:36 in the primary, 1:32 in the middle and 1:23 in high/ higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 5,758 as against 5,355 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 39,157 to 51,380. As many as 1,603 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	50,331
Population (Estimated) in thousands	35,319

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	2	..	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	43	16	59
Intermediate Standard	2	2	4
TOTAL	45	18	63
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	1	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	8	..	8
Forestry	1	..	1
Law	1	..	1
Medicine	7	..	7
Physical Education	2	..	2
Teachers' Training—			
Basic { Post Graduate	1	..	1
Under-Graduate	71	40	111
Non- { Post -Graduate	11	6	17
Basic { Under-Graduate	7	11	18
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	111	57	168
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	2	..	2
Oriental Studies	14	..	14
Sociology	1	..	1
Others	2	..	2
TOTAL	19	..	19

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—				
Post Basic	· · ·	3	1	4
Higher Secondary	· · ·	..	..	..
High	· · ·	1,449	277	1,726
Middle—				
Basic	· · ·	1,164	..	11,64
Non-Basic	· · ·	4,884	10	4,894
Primary—				
Basic	· · ·	3,307	..	3,307
Non-Basic	· · ·	20,298	..	20,298
Pre-Primary	· · ·	..	39	39
TOTAL	· · ·	31,105	327	31,432

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	· · ·	..	..	..
Commerce	· · ·	462	..	462
Engineering and Technology	· · ·	23	1	24
Forestry	· · ·	..	..	..
Medicine	· · ·	..	..	..
Physical Education	· · ·	1	..	1
Teachers' Training—				
Basic	· · ·	1	7	8
Non-Basic	· · ·	..	4	4
Nursery	· · ·	..	4	4
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	· · ·	55	20	75
Veterinary Science	· · ·	..	..	..
Others	· · ·	..	..	..
TOTAL	· · ·	542	36	578

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	· · ·	3	1	4
Oriental Studies	· · ·	11	1	12
For the Handicapped	· · ·	18	..	18
For Social Workers	· · ·	1	1	2
Social (Adult) Education	· · ·	396	..	396
Reformatory	· · ·	7	5	12
Others	· · ·	8	1	9
TOTAL	· · ·	444	9	453
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)		32,269	447	32,716
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		31,132	401	31,533

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities	3,882	314	4,196
Research Institutions			
Arts and Science Colleges	36,290	10,837	47,127
Professional and Technical Colleges	27,151	10,413	37,564
Special Education Colleges	1,404	357	1,761
Post Basic Schools	142	131	273
Higher Secondary Schools			
High Schools	5,97,901	2,49,126	8,47,027
Middle Schools—			
Basic	2,17,275	1,50,421	3,67,696
Non-Basic	8,09,345	5,10,237	13,19,582
Primary Schools—			
Basic	2,84,406	1,96,139	4,80,545
Non-Basic	13,11,784	8,56,654	21,68,438
Pre-Primary Schools	1,744	1,577	3,321
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	37,869	10,336	48,205
Schools for Special Education	14,428	3,707	18,135
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)			
Research	49	5	54
Post-Graduate Diploma	75	4	79
M.A. and M.Sc.	1,430	449	1,879
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	16,130	5,394	21,524
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts and Science)	17,421	4,432	21,853
TOTAL	35,105	10,284	45,389
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	996	13	1,009
Commerce	2,655	5	2,660
Engineering	5,038	8	5,046
Forestry	214	..	214
Law	1,010	33	1,043
Medicine	3,478	1,152	4,630
Physical Education	28	5	33
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	6,442	3,897	10,339
Non-Basic	1,978	1,461	3,439
Technology	1,207	..	1,207
Veterinary Science	658	5	663
Other Subjects	8	5	13
TOTAL	23,712	6,584	30,296

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine			
Arts	81	246	327
Oriental Studies	943	190	1,133
Sociology	444	33	477
Domestic Science	..	506	506
Other Subjects	179	36	215
TOTAL	1,647	1,011	2,658
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	2,51,710	91,085	3,42,795
Middle	5,77,289	2,62,236	8,39,525
Primary	23,91,294	16,08,819	40,00,113
Pre-Primary	2,304	2,145	4,449
TOTAL	32,22,597	19,64,285	51,86,882
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture			
Commerce	23,803	6,998	30,801
Engineering and Technology	8,424	96	8,520
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	202	3	205
Physical Education	401	109	510
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	6,398	4,122	10,520
Non-Basic	1,124	1,429	2,553
Nursery	..	338	338
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	6,682	1,746	8,428
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	47,034	14,841	61,875
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine			
Arts	336	85	421
Oriental Studies	535	273	808
For Social Workers	182	37	219
Social (Adult) Education	8,194	1,679	9,873
For the Handicapped	328	167	495
Reformatory	2,834	962	3,796
Other Subjects	1,117	41	1,158
TOTAL	13,526	3,244	16,770
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	33,43,621	20,00,249	53,43,870
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	31,18,319	18,14,749	49,33,068

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds . . .	26,73,50,733	1,44,28,034	28,17,78,767
District Boards Funds . . .	4,69,14,521	10,50,968	4,79,65,489
Municipal Board Funds . . .	1,98,79,394	10,98,328	2,09,77,722
Fees . . .	4,06,97,785	79,89,262	4,86,87,047
Endowments etc. . . .	2,98,83,807	51,82,444	3,50,66,251
Other Sources . . .	41,76,252	9,68,246	51,44,498
B. By Type of Institutions			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	1,02,22,493	..	1,02,22,493
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . .	19,17,877	..	19,17,877
Research Institutions . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges . . .	1,32,03,851	41,56,491	1,73,60,342
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education . . .	1,92,76,430	18,17,327	2,10,93,757
Colleges for Special Education . . .	7,91,628	..	7,91,628
Post Basic Schools . . .	74,982	20,492	95,474
Higher Secondary Schools . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	6,56,60,111	1,43,08,291	7,99,68,402
Middle Schools—			
Basic	1,30,17,643	..	1,30,17,643
Non-Basic	5,18,60,843	2,31,707	5,20,92,550
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,56,21,252	..	1,56,21,252
Non-Basic	7,40,45,838	..	7,40,45,838
Pre-Primary Schools . . .	..	3,03,918	3,03,918
Vocational and Technical Schools . . .	84,15,875	4,34,058	88,49,933
Special Education Schools . . .	12,38,196	2,07,342	14,45,538
TOTAL (Direct) . . .	27,53,47,019	2,14,79,626	29,68,26,645
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection . . .	55,43,617	..	55,43,617
Buildings	6,66,38,333	24,56,129	6,90,94,462
Scholarships	1,69,71,333	30,48,348	2,00,19,681
Hostels	1,82,45,679	37,33,179	2,19,78,858
Other Miscellaneous Items . . .	2,61,56,511	..	2,61,56,511
TOTAL (Indirect) . . .	13,35,55,473	92,37,656	14,27,93,129
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	40,89,02,492	3,07,17,282	43,96,19,774
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	35,82,06,100	2,84,72,997	38,66,79,097

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	5,191	1,464	6,655
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	16	5	21
Untrained	8	4	12
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	25,195	8,476	33,671
Untrained	2,454	784	3,238
Middle Schools—			
Trained	29,471	21,526	50,997
Untrained	1,793	494	2,287
Primary Schools—			
Trained	47,014	23,176	70,190
Untrained	3,007	618	3,625
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	5	126	131
Untrained . . . .	..	8	8
Vocational and Technical Schools	2,159	198	2,357
Special Education Schools	284	197	481
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i> . .	<i>1,16,597</i>	<i>57,076</i>	<i>1,73,673</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i> . .	<i>1,10,781</i>	<i>52,412</i>	<i>1,63,193</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A.(Pass and Hons.) . .	1,433	569	2,002
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) . .	2,975	781	3,756
B.T./B.Ed. . . .	813	575	1,448
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. and Tech.) .	983	..	984
M.B.B.S. . . .	339	104	443
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	186	13	199
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	805	..	805
B.L./L.B. . . .	579	14	593
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations . .	38,459	12,921	51,380

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . .	59	11	70
High and Higher Secondary Schools . .	895	44	939
Middle Schools	4,649	1	4,650
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . .	21,271	7	21,278
Vocational and Special Education Schools . .	419	11	430
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i> . .	<i>27,293</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>27,367</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i> . .	<i>26,336</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>26,391</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	32,599	6,494	39,093
High and Higher Secondary Schools	2,67,476	73,852	3,41,328
Middle Schools	6,32,819	3,53,078	9,85,897
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	11,86,683	7,22,547	19,09,230
Vocational and Special Education Schools	17,147	4,195	21,342
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>21,36,724</i>	<i>11,60,166</i>	<i>32,96,890</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>19,69,577</i>	<i>10,47,919</i>	<i>30,17,696</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	4	..	4
Deputy/Asstt. Director of Technical Education	4	..	4
Technical Education Officer	1	..	1
Divisional Inspector	2	..	2
District Education Officer	27	..	27
Inspector of Anglo Indian Schools	1	..	1
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	..	1
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Senior)	274	..	274
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Junior)	126	..	126
Regional Physical Inspector	5	..	5
Inspectress of Schools	..	5	5
Women Specialist in Physical Edn.	..	1	1
Special Officer for Audio-visual Education	1	..	1

MAHARASHTRA

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 29,856 to 2,69,720. Of these, 0.1 per cent were managed by the Government, 12.6 per cent by local bodies and 87.3 per cent by private bodies (87.0 per cent aided and 0.3 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 69,52,861 to 71,90,561 (45,56,682 boys and 26,33,879 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.5 per cent, primary stage 53.8 per cent, middle stage 16.4 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 9.5 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.2 per cent, while the remaining 18.6 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 63.0 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 79.9, 34.8 and 18.2 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 274 towns and 15,558 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 22,46,581 (13,27,854 boys and 9,18,717 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 0.7 crores to Rs. 56.8 crores. The Government met 59.8 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 8.9, 24.7, 1.0 and 5.6 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 358.7 in an arts and science college, Rs. 118.7 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 38.7 in a middle school and Rs. 39.6 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 13.7.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,59,112 to 1,68,669 (1,27,345 men and 41,324 women). The trained teachers formed 66.2 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 77.5 per cent in middle schools and 58.7 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:36 in the primary, 1:38 in the middle and 1:25 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 11,805 as against 12,314 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 85,770 to 94,237. As many as 5,24,149 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in square Miles)		1,18,717
Population (Estimated) in thousands		41,466

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	5	1	6
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	2	..	2
Research Institutions	15	..	15
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	81	8	89
Intermediate Standard	28	2	30
TOTAL	109	10	119

Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—

Agriculture	5		5
Applied Art and Architecture	3		3
Commerce	16	..	16
Engineering	8	..	8
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	8	..	8
Medicine	19	1	20
Physical Education	4	..	4
Teachers' Training—			
(Post-Graduate)	3	..	3
Basic—(Under-Graduate)	..	..	..
(Post-Graduate)	16	1	17
Non-Basic—(Under-Graduate)	131	5	136
Technology	2	..	2
Veterinary Science	2	..	2
Others	6	..	6
TOTAL	223	7	230

Colleges for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1		1
Oriental Studies	4		4
Sociology	1	1	2
Others	5	2	7
TOTAL	11	3	14

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	94	18	112
High	2,503	238	2,741
Middle—			
Basic	2,850	122	2,972
Non-Basic	7,090	581	7,671
Primary—			
Basic	1,894	35	1,929
Non-Basic	23,902	797	24,699
Pre-Primary	500	..	500
TOTAL	38,833	1,791	40,624
 Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	38	..	38
Commerce	49	..	49
Engineering and Technology	24	..	24
Forestry	3	..	3
Medicine	28	57	85
Physical Education	22	..	22
 Teachers' Training—			
Basic	100	37	137
Non-Basic	31	3	34
Nursery	..	12	12
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	131	151	282
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others	10	..	10
TOTAL	437	260	697
 Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts			
Oriental Studies	36	4	40
For the Handicapped	38	..	38
For School Workers	32	2	34
Social (Adult) Education	1,24,798	1,03,074	2,27,872
Reformatory	9	6	15
Others	6	6	12
TOTAL	1,24,920	1,03,093	2,28,013
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	1,64,555	1,05,165	2,69,720
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	1,59,494	80,370	2,39,864

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
<i>A. By Type of Institutions—</i>			
Universities	2,783	647	3,430
Research Institutions	243	97	340
Arts and Science Colleges	72,185	23,823	96,008
Professional and Technical Colleges	36,409	6,894	43,303
Special Education Colleges	1,343	1,062	2,405
Post-Basic Schools	70,527	19,901	90,428
Higher Secondary Schools	6,93,448	2,69,920	9,63,368
High Schools			
<i>Middle Schools—</i>			
Basic	6,82,813	2,75,339	9,58,152
Non-Basic	10,84,388	6,99,567	17,83,955
<i>Primary Schools—</i>			
Basic	1,42,902	58,013	2,00,915
Non-Basic	10,89,029	6,46,221	17,35,250
Pre-Primary Schools	18,744	15,554	34,298
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	47,651	18,654	66,305
Schools for Special Education	6,14,217	5,98,187	12,12,404
<i>B. By Stages/Subjects—</i>			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	543	129	672
Post-Graduate Diploma	155		155
M.A. and M.Sc.	3,167	1,315	4,482
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	26,152	10,000	36,152
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts and Science)	34,654	12,382	47,036
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>64,671</i>	<i>23,826</i>	<i>88,497</i>
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	2,871	5	2,876
Commerce	20,677	666	21,343
Engineering	4,289	211	4,500
Forestry			
Law	4,351	279	4,630
Medicine	4,789	2,070	6,859
Physical Education	58	4	62
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	100	11	111
Non-Basic	4,606	4,041	8,647
Technology	1,709	16	1,725
Veterinary Science	300	3	303
Others Subjects	412	52	464
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>44,162</i>	<i>7,358</i>	<i>51,520</i>

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		576	268	844
Oriental Studies		108	1	109
Sociology		134	96	230
Domestic Science		..	732	732
Other Subjects		417	42	459
TOTAL		1,235	1,139	2,374
General Education (School Standard)—				
High and Higher Secondary		5,20,896	1,63,779	6,84,675
Middle		8,40,018	3,39,961	11,79,979
Primary		24,01,535	14,64,875	38,66,410
Pre-Primary		19,402	15,900	35,302
TOTAL		37,81,851	19,84,515	57,66,366
Vocational Education (School Standard)—				
Agriculture		3,676	5	3,681
Commerce		7,088	1,654	8,742
Engineering and Technology		8,377	120	8,497
Forestry		165	..	165
Medicine		2,048	4,427	6,475
Physical Education		883	255	1,138
Teachers' Training—				
Basic		14,374	5,057	19,431
Non-Basic		916	572	1,488
Nursery		..	618	618
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts		12,485	6,102	18,587
Veterinary Science		98	..	98
Other Subjects		1,763	21	1,784
TOTAL		51,873	18,831	70,704
Special Education (School Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		1,033	1,166	2,199
Oriental Studies		2,167	634	2,801
For Social Workers		59	22	81
Social (Adult) Education		6,06,129	5,94,624	12,00,753
For the Handicapped		1,941	445	2,386
Reformatory		241	441	682
Other Subjects		1,320	878	2,198
TOTAL		6,12,890	5,98,210	12,11,100
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)		45,56,682	26,33,879	71,90,561
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		44,09,427	25,43,434	69,52,861

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
<i>A. By Sources</i>			
Government Funds	30,78,90,909	3,21,54,705	34,00,45,614
District Boards Funds	71,01,301	5,97,414	76,98,715
Municipal Board Funds	3,89,74,631	39,42,040	4,29,16,671
Fees	12,60,96,359	1,44,99,151	14,05,95,510
Endowments etc.	50,62,388	4,26,968	54,89,356
Other Sources	2,68,22,694	49,20,704	3,17,43,398
<i>B. By Type of Institutions</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	1,58,84,019	12,63,716	1,71,47,735
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	42,69,836	..	42,69,836
Research Institutions	17,13,176	..	17,13,176
Arts and Science Colleges	3,29,30,867	15,09,376	3,44,40,743
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	3,20,35,190	1,71,207	3,22,06,397
Colleges for Special Education	12,14,291	1,91,196	14,05,487
Post-Basic Schools	92,32,293	13,89,018	1,05,21,311
Higher Secondary Schools	9,83,13,021	1,61,97,446	11,45,10,467
Middle Schools—			
Basic	3,06,30,630	17,59,586	3,23,90,216
Non-Basic	6,62,45,058	73,85,377	7,36,31,435
Primary Schools—			
Basic	66,01,038	3,42,689	69,43,727
Non-Basic	6,39,54,457	56,94,552	6,96,49,009
Pre-Primary Schools	18,98,015	..	18,98,015
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,84,51,635	40,58,588	2,25,10,223
Special Education Schools	29,25,430	5,17,059	34,42,489
<i>TOTAL (Direct)</i>	<i>38,62,98,956</i>	<i>4,04,81,310</i>	<i>42,67,80,216</i>
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	68,07,717	1,37,260	69,44,977
Buildings	3,91,56,874	23,50,703	4,15,07,577
Scholarships	5,71,44,979	1,16,04,197	6,87,49,176
Hostels	48,23,418	12,61,454	60,84,872
Other Miscellaneous Items	1,77,16,338	7,06,058	1,84,22,396
<i>TOTAL (Indirect)</i>	<i>12,56,49,326</i>	<i>1,60,59,672</i>	<i>14,17,08,998</i>
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	51,19,48,282	5,65,40,982	56,84,89,264
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	50,81,16,919	5,31,56,025	56,12,72,941

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	7,205	1,278	8,483
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
High/Higer Secondary Schools			
Trained	19,814	7,920	27,734
Untrained	11,683	2,462	14,145
Middle Schools—			
Trained	41,643	13,956	55,599
Untrained	12,498	3,639	16,137
Primary Schools—			
Trained	22,732	8,841	31,573
Untrained	18,909	3,255	22,164
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	35	874	909
Untrained	31	377	408
Vocational and Technical Schools	4,344	1,151	5,495
Special Education Schools	589	205	794
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>1,39,483</i>	<i>43,958</i>	<i>1,83,441</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>1,32,816</i>	<i>40,506</i>	<i>1,73,322</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A.(Pass and Hons.)	5,271	3,731	9,002
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	2,276	527	2,803
B.T./B.Ed.	1,171	448	1,619
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg. and Tech.)	921	14	935
M.B.B.S.	331	170	501
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	312	1	313
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	1,844	57	1,901
B.L./L.L.B.	1,241	74	1,315
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	69,862	24,375	94,237

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	15	..	15
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1,270	4	1,274
Middle Schools	8,301	235	8,536
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	23,405	385	23,790
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,12,360	90,550	2,02,910
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>1,45,351</i>	<i>91,174</i>	<i>2,36,525</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>1,38,428</i>	<i>63,731</i>	<i>2,02,159</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	34,300	2,692	36,992
High and Higher Secondary Schools	2,56,956	34,989	2,91,945
Middle Schools	12,21,598	5,58,744	17,80,342
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	8,72,037	4,30,467	13,02,504
Vocational and Special Education Schools	5,60,386	5,60,506	11,20,892
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>29,45,277</i>	<i>15,87,398</i>	<i>45,32,675</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>28,95,409</i>	<i>15,10,629</i>	<i>44,06,038</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Joint Director of Education	1	..	1
Dy. Director of Education	7	..	7
Inspector of Visual Education	1	..	1
Parishad Education Officers (Z.P.S.)	25	..	25
District Educational Inspector	1	..	1
Inspectress of Schools	..	4	4
Inspectors of Drawing and Craft work	1	..	1
Dy. Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Joint Director of Training	1	..	1
Dy. Director of Technical Education (Regional)	1	..	1
Inspector of Commercial Schools	3	..	3
Asstt. Inspector for Commercial Schools	1	..	1
Asstt. Inspector for Drawing and Craft work	1	..	1
State Inspector of Physical Education	2	..	2
Asstt. Educational Inspector	1	..	1
Dy. Education Officers	4	..	4
Deputy Educational Inspector	29	..	29
Asstt. Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
District Social Education Officers	1	..	1
Dy. Inspector of Technical Education	2	..	2
Asstt./Dy. Educational Inspectors	9	1	10
Craft Organiser	21	4	25
	1	..	1

MYSORE

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 200 to 36,263. Of these 56.2 per cent were managed by the Government, 16.9 per cent by local bodies and 26.9 per cent by private bodies (26.3 per cent aided and 0.6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 33,08,278 to 36,62,342 (23,11,738 boys and 13,50,604 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.6 per cent, primary stage 68.9 per cent, middle stage 16.1 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 9.0 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.0 per cent, while the remaining 4.4 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 60.5 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 85.2, 28.2 and 14.7 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2.2 crores to Rs. 24.0 crores. The Government met 72.9 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees endowments and other sources was 3.5, 10.2, 0.3 and 13.1 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 285.0 in an arts and science college, Rs. 105.1 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 32.9 in a middle school and Rs. 28.2 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 9.7.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 90,408 to 93,784 (75,637 men and 18,147 women). The trained teachers formed 60.4 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 66.3 per cent in middle schools and 48.3 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:40 in the primary, 1:38 in the middle and 1:25 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 3,080 as against 2,270 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations decreased from 40,246 to 38,653. As many as 21,891 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	74,210
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	24,723

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	3	..	3
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	2	..	2
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	48	4	52
Intermediate Standard	5	..	5
TOTAL	53	4	57
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	2	..	2
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	6	..	6
Engineering	11	..	11
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	7	..	7
Medicine	7	..	7
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers Training—			
Basic (Post Graduate)	1	..	1
(Under-Graduate)	31	10	41
Non-Basic (Post-Graduate)	9	1	10
(Under-Graduate)	13	6	19
Technology	1	..	1
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	90	17	107
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	7	..	7
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	1	1	2
TOTAL	8	1	9

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post-Basic			
Higher Secondary	169	49	218
High	709	98	807
Middle—			
Basic	1,118	107	1,225
Non-Basic	5,629	586	6,215
Primary —			
Basic	2,036	53	2,089
Non-Basic	19,243	768	20,011
Pre-Primary	303	..	303
TOTAL	29,207	1,661	30,868

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	10	..	10
Commerce	171	..	171
Engineering and Technology	24	1	25
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	3	13	16
Physical Education	17	..	17
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	6	..	6
Non-Basic	4	3	7
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	30	2	32
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	265	19	284

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	22	6	28
Oriental Studies	185	..	185
For the Handicapped	4	..	4
For Social Workers	5	..	5
Social (Adult) Education	4,582	126	4,708
Reformatory	3	..	3
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,801	132	4,933
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	34,429	1,834	36,263
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	34,268	1,795	36,063

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>A. By Type of Institutions—</i>			
Universities	2,076	258	2,334
Research Institutions	92	1	93
Arts and Science Colleges	30,883	7,975	38,858
Professional and Technical Colleges	20,015	2,335	22,350
Special Education Colleges	2,243	1,062	3,305
Post Basic Schools	1,00,787	37,055	1,37,842
Higher Secondary Schools	1,28,256	42,048	1,70,304
High Schools			
<i>Middle Schools—</i>			
Basic	2,32,459	1,05,238	3,37,697
Non-Basic	7,47,375	4,88,755	12,36,130
<i>Primary Schools—</i>			
Basic	1,78,578	95,339	2,73,917
Non-Basic	7,44,009	5,41,223	12,85,232
Pre-Primary Schools	12,534	10,483	23,017
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	31,864	7,265	39,129
Schools for Special Education	80,567	11,567	92,134

B. By Stages/Subjects

General Education (University Standard)			
Research	149	11	160
Post-Graduate Diploma			
M.A. and M.Sc.	1,490	397	1,887
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	12,300	4,214	16,514
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts and Science)	16,175	3,521	19,696
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>30,114</i>	<i>8,143</i>	<i>38,257</i>

Professional Education (University Standard)—

Agriculture	973	1	974
Commerce	4,853	77	4,930
Engineering	6,255	27	6,282
Forestry			
Law	1,622	56	1,678
Medicine	3,494	696	4,190
Physical Education	18	5	23
<i>Teachers' Training—</i>			
Basic	2,012	502	2,514
Non-Basic	2,060	683	2,743
Technology	178		178
Veterinary Science	328	4	332
Others Subjects			
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>21,793</i>	<i>2,051</i>	<i>23,844</i>

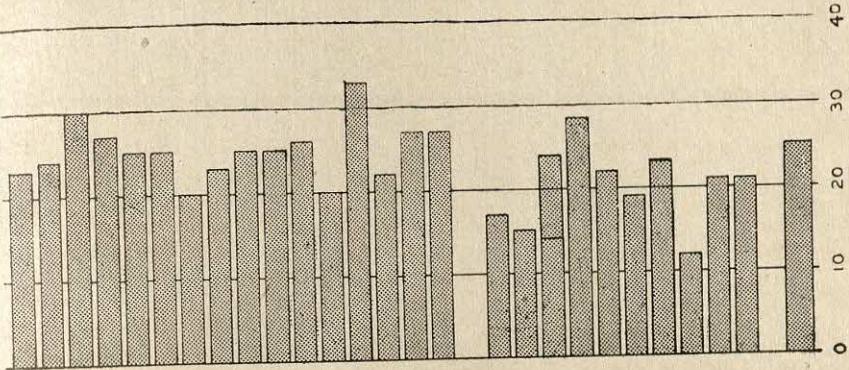
	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other fine Arts	319	36	355
Oriental Studies			
Sociology			
Domestic Science		730	730
Other Subjects	93	6	99
TOTAL	412	772	1,184
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	2,47,979	81,583	3,29,562
Middle	4,09,296	1,80,621	5,89,917
Primary	14,74,189	10,47,454	25,21,643
Pre-Primary	12,534	10,483	23,017
TOTAL	21,43,998	13,20,141	34,64,139
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	551	104	655
Commerce	17,247	5,088	22,335
Engineering and Technology	8,648	192	8,840
Forestry			
Medicine	445	712	1,157
Physical Education	1,409	125	1,534
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1,158	278	1,436
Non-Basic	544	131	675
Nursery		157	157
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	3,007	833	3,840
Veterinary Science			
Other Subjects			
TOTAL	33,009	7,620	40,629
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	999	1,288	2,287
Oriental Studies	9,864	3,224	13,088
For Social Workers	150		150
Social (Adult) Education	70,683	7,270	77,953
For the Handicapped	239	50	289
Reformatory	477	45	522
Other Subjects			
TOTAL	82,412	11,877	94,289
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	23,11,738	13,50,604	36,62,342
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	21,23,806	11,84,472	33,08,278

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

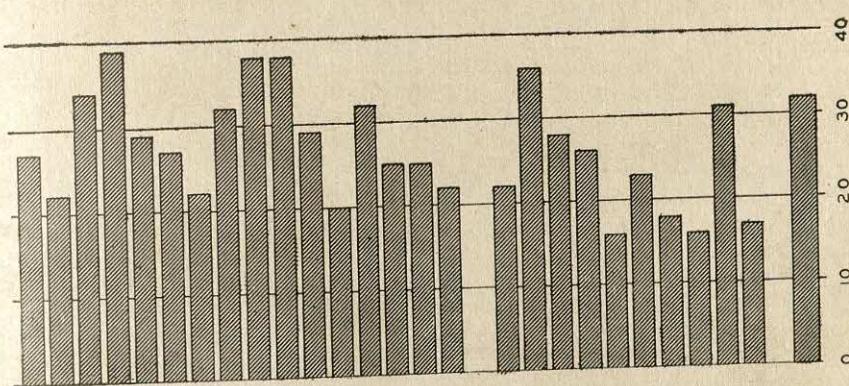
	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>A. By Sources</i>			
Government Funds	16,15,17,019	1,34,03,351	17,49,20,370
District Board Funds	49,19,212	8,52,059	57,71,271
Municipal Board Funds	22,55,795	4,81,685	27,37,480
Fees	2,24,35,879	19,32,496	2,43,68,315
Endowments, etc.	7,51,458	69,588	8,21,046
Other Sources	2,94,25,151	19,17,797	3,13,42,948
<i>B. By Type of Institutions</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	1,00,82,059	..	1,00,82,059
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	6,44,855	..	6,44,855
Arts and Science Colleges	1,00,92,630	9,80,747	1,10,73,377
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	1,38,61,211	5,24,228	1,43,85,439
Colleges for Special Education	3,86,412	2,90,260	6,76,672
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	1,11,09,502	24,85,485	1,35,94,987
High Schools	1,62,92,426	25,14,535	1,88,06,961
Middle Schools—			
Basic	91,37,892	9,06,506	1,00,44,398
Non-Basic	3,59,72,870	58,16,737	4,17,89,607
Primary Schools—			
Basic	81,15,732	2,08,648	83,24,380
Non-Basic	3,35,34,608	21,78,920	3,57,13,528
Pre-Primary Schools	8,69,339	..	8,69,339
Vocational and Technical Schools	74,67,458	2,96,950	77,64,408
Special Education Schools	12,13,931	38,640	12,52,571
<i>TOTAL (Direct)</i>	<i>15,87,80,925</i>	<i>1,62,41,656</i>	<i>17,50,22,581</i>
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	61,51,654	..	61,51,654
Buildings	3,02,70,004	10,43,730	3,13,13,734
Scholarships	83,54,161	8,53,834	92,07,995
Hostels	15,57,375	49,970	16,07,345
Other Miscellaneous Items	1,61,90,395	4,67,786	1,66,58,181
<i>TOTAL (Indirect)</i>	<i>6,25,23,589</i>	<i>24,15,320</i>	<i>6,49,38,909</i>
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	22,13,04,514	1,86,56,976	23,99,61,490
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	20,06,64,911	1,70,61,708	21,77,26,619

TEACHER PUPIL RATIO, 1962-63

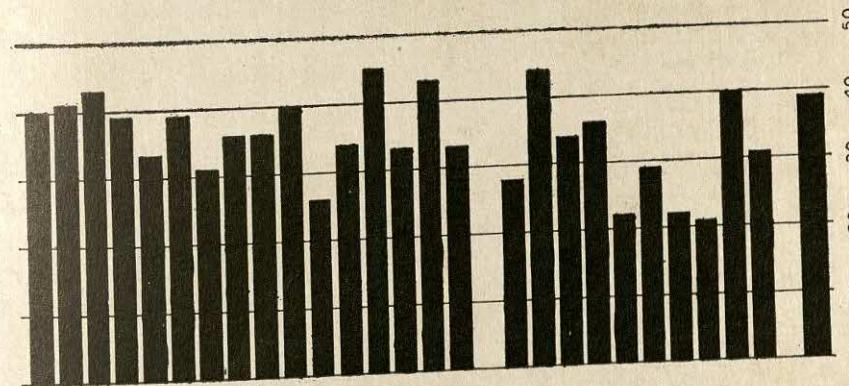
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS



MIDDLE SCHOOLS



PRIMARY SCHOOLS



V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	4,139	517	4,656
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools			
Trained	5,911	1,635	7,546
Untrained	4,180	758	4,938
Middle Schools—			
Trained	21,256	6,432	27,688
Untrained	11,254	2,817	14,071
Primary Schools—			
Trained	15,379	3,432	18,811
Untrained	17,633	2,473	20,106
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	4	248	252
Untrained	20	352	372
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,818	104	1,922
Special Education Schools	4,158	153	4,311
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>85,752</i>	<i>18,921</i>	<i>1,04,673</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>83,963</i>	<i>17,695</i>	<i>1,01,658</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)	946	549	1,495
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	1,241	344	1,585
B.T./B.Ed.	545	178	723
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg. and Tech.)	760	..	760
M.B.B.S.	158	46	204
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	109	..	109
B.Com./B.Com.(Hons.)	645	8	653
B.L./L.L.B.	363	14	377
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	30,427	8,226	38,653

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	..	459
High and Higher Secondary Schools	459	266	5,352
Middle Schools	5,086	457	17,436
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	16,979	..	3,827
Vocational and Special Education Schools	3,827	..	27,074
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>26,351</i>	<i>723</i>	<i>27,903</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>27,149</i>	<i>754</i>	<i>27,903</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	16,128	1,542	17,670
High and Higher Secondary Schools	84,994	15,551	1,00,545
Middle Schools	6,68,996	3,62,886	10,31,882
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	6,45,282	3,63,423	10,08,705
Vocational and Special Education Schools	53,427	4,481	57,908
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>14,68,827</i>	<i>7,47,883</i>	<i>22,16,710</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>14,50,430</i>	<i>7,70,936</i>	<i>22,21,366</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	9	..	9
Special Officer for the Edu. of Handicapped	1	..	1
Planning Officer	1	..	1
Asstt. to the Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
District Education Officer	10	1	11
District Education Officer	9	..	9
Chief Inspector of Commercial Schools	1	..	1
Special Officer for Audio Visual Education	1	..	1
Special Officer for Technical Education	1	..	1
Special Officer for Vocational and Guidance	1	..	1
Asstt. Inspector of Drawing and Craft Work	1	..	1
Deputy Educational Inspectors (Bombay) Karnatak	4	..	4
Assistant Education Officer	9	..	9
Subject Inspector	8	..	8
Inspector of Commercial Schools	1	..	1
District Social Education Officer	4	1	5
Superintendent Practical Instruction	1	..	1
Craft Organiser (Divisional level)	1	..	1
Superintendent of Physical Education	1	..	1
Asstt. Supdt. of Physical Education	1	..	1
Agriculture Inspectors	1	..	1
Inspector of Sanskrit Schools	1	..	1
Asstt. Deputy Inspector of Physical Education	4	2	6

Inspector of Schools (Kannada and Urdu)	133	..	133
Sub Divisional Inspector of Schools (Coorg)	23	..	23
Dy. Inspector of Schools	54	..	54
Asstt. Dy. Educational Inspector (Bombay Karnatak)	152	..	152
Administrative Officer of Municipal Schools Boards (Bombay Karnatak)	5	..	5
Supdt. of Home Science	..	1	1
Chief Social Education Organiser	102	1	1

2000 additional posts will be created on the basis of the following table.

1. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1951-52.

2. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1952-53.

3. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1953-54.

4. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1954-55.

5. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1955-56.

6. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1956-57.

7. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1957-58.

8. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1958-59.

9. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1959-60.

10. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1960-61.

11. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1961-62.

12. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1962-63.

13. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1963-64.

14. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1964-65.

15. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1965-66.

16. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1966-67.

17. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1967-68.

18. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1968-69.

19. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1969-70.

20. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1970-71.

21. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1971-72.

22. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1972-73.

23. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1973-74.

24. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1974-75.

25. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1975-76.

26. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1976-77.

27. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1977-78.

28. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1978-79.

29. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1979-80.

30. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1980-81.

31. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1981-82.

32. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1982-83.

33. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1983-84.

34. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1984-85.

35. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1985-86.

36. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1986-87.

37. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1987-88.

38. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1988-89.

39. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1989-90.

40. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1990-91.

41. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1991-92.

42. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1992-93.

43. The following table shows the estimated number of posts required for the year 1993-94.

ORISSA

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 2,438 to 31,881. Of these, 33.1 per cent were managed by the Government, 0.5 per cent by local bodies and 66.4 per cent by private bodies (63.7 per cent aided and 2.7 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 17,75,262 to 19,43,862 (13,72,661 boys and 5,71,201 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.0 per cent, primary stage 82.6 per cent, middle stage 6.5 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 4.9 per cent, university stage (general education) 0.8 per cent, while the remaining 5.2 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 93.4 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-group 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 68.9, 14.2 and 6.2 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 1 town and 8 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on roll was 4,807 (3,493 boys and 1,314 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2.55 crores to Rs. 10.61 crores. The Government met 80.0 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards fees, endowments and other sources was 1.0, 8.8, 3.8 and 6.4 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 367.8 in an arts and science college, Rs. 117.0 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 78.1 in a middle school and Rs. 24.9 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 5.8.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 51,935 to 58,859 (56,502 men and 2,357 women). The trained teachers formed 42.8 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 32.0 per cent in middle schools and 47.9 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:34 in the primary, 1:20 in the middle and 1:21 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 889 as against 1,559 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 10,584 to 10,559. As many as 46,369 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	60,164
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	18,415

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	2	..	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	30	5	35
Intermediate Standard	..	1	1
TOTAL	30	6	36

Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—

Agriculture	1	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering	2	..	2
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	1	..	1
Medicine	4	..	4
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic (Post-Graduate)	1	..	1
Basic (Under-Graduate)	6	..	6
Non- (Post-Graduate)	2	..	2
Basic (Under-Graduate)	6	2	8
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	24	2	26

Colleges for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	2	..	2
Oriental Studies	4	..	4
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	6	..	6

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—				
Post-Basic		2	2	2
Higher Secondary		11	2	13
High		602	53	655
Middle—				
Basic		25	..	25
Non-Basic		1,878	170	2,048
Primary—				
Basic		358	..	358
Non-Basic		23,222	251	23,473
Pre-Primary		..	..	..
TOTAL		26,098	476	26,574

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture		..	..	..
Commerce		4	..	4
Engineering and Technology		10	..	10
Forestry		..	..	..
Medicine		..	..	..
Physical Education		1	..	1
Teachers' Training—				
Basic		..	..	..
Non-Basic		74	6	80
Nursery		..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts		26	14	40
Veterinary Science		..	..	..
Others		..	..	..
TOTAL		115	20	135

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		12	9	21
Oriental Studies		144	1	145
For the Handicapped		1	..	1
For Social Workers		4	1	5
Social (Adult) Education		4,056	873	4,929
Reformatory		..	..	..
Others		..	..	..
TOTAL		4,217	884	5,101
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)		30,493	1,388	31,881
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		28,302	1,141	29,443

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>A. By Type of Institutions—</i>			
Universities	316	49	365
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	13,251	1,792	15,043
Professional and Technical Colleges	4,298	424	4,722
Special Education Colleges	268	210	478
Post-Basic Schools	74	8	82
Higher Secondary Schools	4,558	1,433	5,991
High Schools	11,097	14,701	1,25,608
Middle Schools—			
Basic	4,786	1,266	6,052
Non-Basic	11,18,278	25,325	1,43,603
Primary Schools—			
Basic	22,931	10,314	33,245
Non-Basic	10,12,738	5,00,612	15,13,350
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	10,016	682	10,698
Schools for Special Education	70,240	14,385	84,625
<i>B. By Stages/Subjects</i>			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	7	..	7
Post-Graduate Diploma . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	365	102	467
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	6,436	975	7,411
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts and Science)	6,168	764	6,932
<i>TOTAL</i>	<u>12,976</u>	<u>1,841</u>	<u>14,817</u>
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	731	..	731
Commerce	556	..	556
Engineering	880	..	880
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	337	1	338
Medicine	960	276	1,236
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	402	..	402
Non-Basic	747	147	894
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	241	..	241
Other Subjects	35	..	35
<i>TOTAL</i>	<u>4,889</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>5,313</u>

		Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	89	209	298	
Oriental Studies	179	1	180	
Sociology	..	..	..
Domestic Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	268	210	478	
General Education (School Standard)—				
High and Higher Secondary	85,984	9,511	95,495	
Middle	1,08,337	18,143	1,26,480	
Primary	10,79,461	5,25,970	16,05,431	
Pre-Primary	33	31	64	
TOTAL	12,73,815	5,53,655	18,27,470	
Vocational Education (School Standard)—				
Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	118	11	129	
Engineering and Technology	2,334	..	2,334	
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	33	8	41	
Teachers' Training—				
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	6,381	252	6,633	
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	1,206	411	1,617	
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	10,072	682	10,754	
Special Education (School Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	372	491	863	
Oriental Studies	3,024	183	3,207	
For Social Workers	376	24	400	
Social (Adult) Education	66,368	13,683	80,051	
For the Handicapped	100	4	104	
Reformatory	..	..	..
Other Subjects	401	4	405	
TOTAL	70,641	14,389	85,030	
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	13,72,661	5,71,201	19,43,862	
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	12,76,747	4,98,515	17,75,262	

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
<i>A. By Sources</i>			
Government Funds	801,26,664	47,43,294	8,48,69,958
District Boards Funds	3,97,595	..	3,97,595
Municipal Board Funds	6,07,183	77,209	6,84,392
Fees	91,22,602	1,71,876	92,94,478
Endowments etc.	39,76,567	1,09,973	40,86,540
Other Sources	66,08,205	1,88,573	67,96,778
<i>B. By Types of Institutions</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	19,97,521	..	19,97,521
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	51,87,342	3,45,446	55,32,788
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	39,08,179	26,022	39,34,201
Colleges for Special Education	2,36,692	..	2,36,692
Post-Basic Schools	25,095	..	25,095
Higher Secondary Schools	9,45,782	1,21,222	10,67,004
High Schools	1,31,62,848	11,47,081	1,43,09,929
Middle Schools—			
Basic	3,14,760	..	3,14,760
Non-Basic	1,02,62,600	11,16,531	1,13,79,131
Primary Schools—			
Basic	10,94,550	..	10,94,550
Non-Basic	3,68,36,862	5,68,612	3,74,05,474
Pre-Primary Schools	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	30,07,497	1,55,078	31,62,575
Special Education Schools	10,44,099	1,16,562	11,60,661
<i>TOTAL (Direct)</i>	<i>7,80,23,827</i>	<i>35,96,554</i>	<i>8,16,20,381</i>
Indirect Expenditure—*			
Directions and Inspection	22,46,957	1,60,056	24,07,013
Buildings	95,04,669	9,11,608	1,04,16,277
Scholarships	89,42,317	4,23,752	93,66,069
Hostels	10,07,361	1,38,374	11,45,735
Other Miscellaneous Items	11,13,685	60,581	11,74,266
<i>TOTAL (Indirect)</i>	<i>2,28,14,989</i>	<i>16,94,371</i>	<i>2,45,09,360</i>
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	10,08,38,816	52,90,925	10,61,29,741
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	7,62,02,371	44,27,368	8,06,29,739

*Figures relate to 1961-62.

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	1,375	131	1,506
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained	6	..	6
Untrained	10	..	10
High/Higher Secondary Schools			
Trained	2,693	345	3,038
Untrained	3,162	143	3,305
Middle Schools—			
Trained	2,112	292	2,404
Untrained	4,852	258	5,110
Primary Schools—			
Trained	18,812	466	19,278
Untrained	24,855	853	25,708
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	756	37	793
Special Education Schools . . .	4,106	761	4,867
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i> . . .	<i>62,739</i>	<i>3,286</i>	<i>66,025</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i> . . .	<i>54,410</i>	<i>2,434</i>	<i>56,844</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A.(Pass and Hons.) . . .	632	60	692
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) . . .	181	16	197
B.T./B.Ed. . . .	277	63	340
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. and Tech.) .	113	..	113
M.B.B.S. . . .	61	22	83
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	107	..	107
B.Com./B.Com.(Hons.) . . .	160	..	160
B.L./L.L.B. . . .	223	..	223
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations . . .	9,614	945	10,559

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	7	..	7
High and Higher Secondary Schools . . .	508	18	526
Middle Schools	1,810	119	1,929
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . . .	22,810	187	22,997
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . .	4,245	755	5,000
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i> . . .	<i>29,380</i>	<i>1,079</i>	<i>30,459</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i> . . .	<i>27,768</i>	<i>956</i>	<i>28,724</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	13,502	1,035	14,537
High and Higher Secondary Schools	82,323	8,070	90,393
Middle Schools	1,16,927	23,184	1,40,111
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	9,94,711	4,84,784	14,79,495
Vocational and Special Education Schools	78,193	12,271	90,464
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>12,85,656</i>	<i>5,29,344</i>	<i>18,15,000</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>11,84,082</i>	<i>4,65,384</i>	<i>16,49,466</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Additional Director of Public Instruction	..	1	1
Jt. Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	..	3
Asstt. Director of Public Instruction	2	..	2
Inspector of Schools	7	..	7
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	..	1
Inspector of Physical Education	3	1	4
Deputy Inspector of Schools	34	5	39
Asstt. Inspector of Schools	1	..	1
District Inspector of Schools	18	5	23
Sub-Inspector of Schools	414	..	414
Asstt. Sub Inspector Schools	69	..	69
Adult (Social) Education Officer	1	..	1
District Social Education Organiser	13	..	13
Organiser of Basic Education	1	..	1
Special officers for Crafts	1	..	1
Supdt. of Sanskrit Studies	1	..	1
Asstt. Supdt. Sanskrit Studies	3	..	3
Special Inspecting Officer for Mohammedan Education	1	..	1
Inspecting Moulani	5	..	5
District Adult Education Organisers	13	..	13

PUNJAB

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1 to 17,793. Of these, 88.9 per cent were managed by the government, 4.0 per cent by local bodies and 7.1 per cent by private bodies (4.4 per cent aided and 2.7 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 27,31,882 to 29,12,443 (19,74,778 boys and 9,37,665 girls). They were distributed as: preprimary stage 0.0 per cent, primary stage 71.2 per cent, middle stage 18.0 per cent, high higher secondary stage 6.9 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.8 per cent, while the remaining 2.1 per cent, received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 71.4 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 74.1, 38.0 and 15.9 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in all towns and villages except Lahaul and Spiti districts. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 7,23,733 (4,59,627 boys and 2,64,106 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 4.49 crores to Rs. 26.02 crores. The government met 76.0 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 0.2, 16.6, 3.8 and 3.4 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 336.4 in an arts and science college, Rs. 63.8 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 47.3 in a middle school and Rs. 30.2 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 12.2.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 65,915 to 73,870 (53,184 men and 20,686 women). The trained teachers formed 82.6 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 83.8 per cent in middle schools and 82.4 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:45 in the primary, 1:32 in the middle and 1:33 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 12,176 as against 9,378 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations decreased from 72,416 to 60,567. As many as 12,051 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	.	.	.	4,72,052
Population (Estimated in thousands)	.	.	.	21,295

II.—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	4	..	4
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education:—			
Degree Standard	80	21	101
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	80	21	101
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education:—			
Agriculture	2	..	2
Applied Art and Architecture	1	..	1
Commerce	1	..	1
Engineering	3	..	3
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	1	..	1
Medicine	10	..	10
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training:—			
Basic	11	2	13
Post-Graduate	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	7	2	9
Non-Basic	7	1	2
Post-Graduate	1	1	1
Under-Graduate	1	..	1
Technology	1	..	1
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	41	5	46
Colleges for Special Education:—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	4	1	5
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
Sociology	..	1	1
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	4	2	6

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—				
Post Basic		2	2	4
Higher Secondary		339	127	466
High		854	240	1,094
Middle—				
Basic		45	27	72
Non-Basic		1,110	380	1,490
Primary—				
Basic		1,508	622	2,130
Non-Basic		8,973	2,336	11,309
Pre-Primary		2	8	10
<i>TOTAL</i>		<i>12,833</i>	<i>3,742</i>	<i>16,575</i>

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture		..	..	..
Commerce		..	..	..
Engineering and Technology		45	7	52
Forestry		..	..	..
Medicine		2	22	24
Physical Education		..	..	..

Teacher Training—

Basic		16	9	25
Non-Basic		..	..	..
Nursery		..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts		..	..	..
Veterinary Science		26	58	84
Others		..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>		<i>89</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>185</i>

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		1	..	1
Oriental Studies		..	..	..
For the Handicapped		8	..	8
For Social Workers		1	..	1
Social(Adult) Education		81	783	864
Reformatory		2	..	2
Others		..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>		<i>93</i>	<i>783</i>	<i>876</i>
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)		13,144	4,649	17,793
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		12,968	4,824	17,792

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities	1,677	574	2,251
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	38,806	11,608	50,414
Professional & Technical Colleges	9,506	3,369	12,875
Special Education Colleges	567	428	995
Post-Basic Schools	1,794	1,542	3,336
Higher Secondary Schools	2,84,841	1,13,313	3,98,154
High Schools	3,68,957	1,39,971	5,08,928
Middle Schools—			
Basic	16,052	10,792	26,844
Non-Basic	2,71,025	1,35,553	4,06,578
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,72,018	1,06,976	2,78,994
Non-Basic	7,90,382	3,96,219	11,86,601
Pre-Primary Schools	211	168	379
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	15,763	6,094	21,857
Schools for Special Education	3,179	11,058	14,237
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	154	21	175
Post-Graduate Diploma . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	1,433	762	2,195
B.A. and B.Sc.(Pass and Hons.)	11,434	4,008	15,442
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts and Science)	25,978	7,357	33,335
TOTAL	38,999	12,148	51,147
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	1,621	..	1,621
Commerce	844	..	844
Engineering	2,149	7	2,156
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	579	21	600
Medicine	2,076	461	2,537
Physical Education	83	36	119
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	946	1,140	2,086
Non-Basic	1,194	673	1,867
Technology	140	..	140
Veterinary Science	301	..	301
Other Subjects	58	16	74
TOTAL	9,991	2,354	12,345

		Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		125	12	137
Oriental Studies		..	..	..
Sociology		..	..	..
Domestic Science		..	56	56
Other Subjects		42	16	58
TOTAL		167	134	301

General Education (School Standard)—

High and Higher Secondary		1,56,664	43,201	1,99,865
Middle		3,98,462	1,26,163	5,24,625
Primary		13,44,542	7,28,763	20,73,305
Pre-Primary		303	273	576
TOTAL		18,99,971	8,98,400	27,98,371

Vocational Education (School Standard)—

Agriculture		..	..	20
Commerce		20	..	..
Engineering and Technology		7,140	33	7,173
Forestry		..	..	..
Medicine		301	1,193	1,494
Physical Education		..	..	..
Teachers' Training—				
Basic		9,156	9,658	18,814
Non-Basic		..	185	185
Nursery		..	50	50
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts		5,832	2,433	8,265
Veterinary Science		96	..	96
Other Subjects		..	..	..
TOTAL		22,545	13,552	36,097

Special Education (School Standard)—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		145	5	150
Oriental Studies		30	21	51
For Social Workers		22	..	22
Social (Adult) Education		2,318	11,012	13,330
For the Handicapped		299	39	338
Reformatory		291	..	291
Other Subjects		..	..	..
TOTAL		3,105	11,077	14,182
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)		19,74,778	9,37,665	29,12,443
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		18,56,033	8,75,849	27,31,882

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
<i>A. By Sources</i>			
Government Funds			
Central & State	16,25,47,228	3,49,74,910	19,75,22,138
District Board Funds	48,063	1,116	49,179
Municipal Board Funds	4,37,893	71,796	5,09,689
Fees	3,87,55,368	45,54,868	433,10,236
Endowments, etc.	71,00,217	26,98,248	97,98,465
Other Sources	72,78,868	16,96,569	89,75,437
<i>B. By Types of Institutions</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	1,45,67,816		1,45,67,816
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education			
Research Institutions			
Arts and Science Colleges	1,44,48,449	25,09,750	1,69,58,199
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	1,06,01,143	2,62,002	1,08,63,145
Colleges for Special Education	96,220	90,828	1,87,048
Post-Basic Schools	1,65,533	76,935	2,42,468
Higher Secondary Schools	1,95,55,235	70,31,455	2,65,86,690
High Schools	2,46,06,707	66,70,301	3,12,77,008
Middle Schools—			
Basic	7,42,114	3,70,496	11,12,610
Non-Basic	1,47,26,746	46,49,268	1,93,76,014
Primary Schools—			
Basic	62,34,610	23,97,409	86,32,019
Non-Basic	2,88,22,555	67,97,616	3,56,20,171
Pre-Primary Schools	13,143	23,752	36,895
Vocational and Technical Schools	67,72,041	12,96,602	80,68,643
Special Education Schools	8,31,851	2,96,738	11,28,589
<i>TOTAL (Direct)</i>	<u>14,21,84,163</u>	<u>3,24,73,152</u>	<u>17,46,57,315</u>
<i>Indirect Expenditure</i> —			
Directions and Inspection	63,56,939	10,18,944	73,75,883
Buildings	5,02,81,119	76,74,359	5,79,55,478
Scholarships	82,38,810	14,17,131	96,55,941
Hostels	13,30,367	3,38,423	16,68,790
Other Miscellaneous Items	77,76,239	10,75,498	88,51,737
<i>TOTAL (Indirect)</i>	<u>7,39,83,474</u>	<u>1,15,24,355</u>	<u>8,55,07,829</u>
GRAND TOTAL(1962-63)	21,61,67,637	4,39,97,507	26,01,65,144
GRAND TOTAL(1961-62)	17,91,06,584	3,62,07,397	21,53,13,981

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	3,548	706	4,254
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained	51	34	85
Untrained	..	2	2
High/Higher Secondary Schools			
Trained	15,951	6,528	22,479
Untrained	3,710	1,034	4,744
Middle Schools—			
Trained	7,816	3,600	11,416
Untrained	1,558	643	2,201
Primary Schools—			
Trained	19,375	7,770	27,145
Untrained	4,723	1,056	5,779
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	..	19	19
Untrained	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,511	423	1,934
Special Education Schools	167	451	618
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>58,410</i>	<i>22,266</i>	<i>80,676</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>51,184</i>	<i>18,792</i>	<i>69,976</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)	7,108	3,602	10,710
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	1,388	78	1,466
B.T./B.Ed.	1,413	1,459	2,872
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. and Tech.)	534	..	534
M.B.,B.S.	206	77	283
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	187	..	187
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	99	..	99
B.L./L.L.B.	244	6	250
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	45,181	15,386	60,567

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	23	2	25
High & Higher Secondary Schools	775	83	858
Middle Schools	1,097	287	1,384
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	10,047	2,659	12,706
Vocational and Special Education Schools	86	747	833
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>12,028</i>	<i>3,778</i>	<i>15,806</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>11,748</i>	<i>4,019</i>	<i>15,767</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	32,657	2,488	35,145
High & Higher Secondary Schools	3,48,537	53,591	4,02,128
Middle Schools	2,63,062	1,05,048	3,68,110
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	8,49,898	4,08,064	12,57,962
Vocational and Special Education Schools	6,934	9,820	16,754
<i>TOTAL(1962-63)</i>	<i>15,01,088</i>	<i>5,79,011</i>	<i>20,80,099</i>
<i>TOTAL(1961-62)</i>	<i>12,32,750</i>	<i>4,36,146</i>	<i>16,68,896</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1		1
Joint Director of Public Instruction	2		2
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	4	1	5
Asstt. Director of Public Instruction	6	1	7
Inspector of Schools	3	3	6
Deputy Inspector of Schools	21	7	28
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Technical)	1		1
District Inspector of Schools	23	16	39
Circle Social Education Officer	4		4
Asstt. District Inspector of Schools	250	90	340
Youth Welfare Officer		1	1
Asstt. Inspectress of Schools for Domestic Science		3	3
Assistant Inspector of Schools for Physical Education		3	3



RAJASTHAN

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State decreased by 759 to 27,560. Of these, 12.3 per cent were managed by the government, 84.8 per cent by local boards and 2.9 per cent by private bodies (2.1 per cent aided and 0.8 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions rose from 17,81,110 to 18,97,123 (15,61,070 boys and 3,36,053 girls.) They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.2 per cent, primary stage 73.8 per cent, middle stage 13.9 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 5.6 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.1 per cent, while the remaining 5.4 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 70 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 49.9, 19.3 and 8.7 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 6 towns and 706 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 75,565 (55,378 boys and 20,187 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.27 crores to Rs. 16.03 crores. The government met 84.8 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees endowments and other sources was 0.1, 9.2, 4.3 and 1.6 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 502.3 in an arts and science college, Rs. 132.2 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 63.3 in a middle school and Rs. 37.8 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 7.6

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 57,311 to 62,095 (54,329 men and 7,766 women). The trained teachers formed 50.4 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 60.0 per cent in middle schools and 59.2 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:33 in the primary, 1:25 in the middle and 1:22 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 4,144 as against 2,980 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations decreased from 28,940 to 22,861. As many as 64,920 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	1,32,152
Population (Estimated) in thousands	21,136

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	3	..	3
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	2	..	2
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	47	9	56
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	47	9	56

Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—

Agriculture	3	..	3
Applied Art & Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	3	..	3
Engineering	1	..	1
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..
Medicine	10	..	10
Physical Education	1	..	1

Teachers' Training—

Basic—Post-Graduate	5	1	6
Under-Graduate	..	..	..
Non-Basic—Post-Graduate	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	24	1	25

Colleges for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	20	..	20
Sociology	1	..	1
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	23	..	23

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	288	32	320
Higher Secondary	289	51	340
High			
Middle—			
Basic	48	8	56
Non-Basic	1,347	221	1,568
Primary—			
Basic	1,889	58	1,947
Non-Basic	15,805	695	16,500
Pre-Primary	20	6	26
TOTAL	19,686	1,071	20,757

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering/Polytechnic	20	..	20
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..

Teachers' Training—

Basic	44	7	51
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	64	7	71

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing & Other Fine Arts	5	1	6
Oriental Studies	98	..	98
For the Handicapped	3	..	3
For Social Workers	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education	6,465	50	6,515
Reformatory	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,572	51	6,623
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	26,421	1,139	27,560
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	26,993	1,326	28,319

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>A. By Type of Institutions—</i>			
Universities	4,809	763	5,572
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts & Science Colleges	19,783	3,936	23,719
Professional & Technical Colleges	5,940	439	6,379
Special Education Colleges	2,759	246	3,005
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	1,05,448	15,523	1,20,971
High Schools	1,14,320	19,945	1,34,265
Middle Schools—			
Basic	11,860	4,259	16,119
Non-Basic	2,95,246	82,890	3,78,136
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,74,103	34,766	2,08,869
Non-Basic	7,44,115	1,68,533	9,12,648
Pre-Primary Schools	1,777	776	2,553
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	7,976	1,007	8,983
Schools for Special Education	72,934	2,970	75,904
<i>B. By Stages/Subjects—</i>			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	84	24	108
Post-Graduate Diploma	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	1,518	461	1,979
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	9,562	2,803	12,365
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)	5,889	1,094	6,983
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>17,053</i>	<i>4,382</i>	<i>21,435</i>
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	1,239	2	1,241
Commerce	6,311	7	6,318
Engineering	1,981	..	1,981
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	693	15	708
Medicine	1,736	287	2,023
Physical Education	25	2	27
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	627	125	752
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Technology	222	..	222
Veterinary Science	107	18	125
Other Subjects	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>12,941</i>	<i>456</i>	<i>13,397</i>

	Boys	Girls	To tal
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing & Other			
Fine Arts . . .	6	6	12
Oriental Studies . . .	365	3	368
Sociology . . .	24	1	25
Domestic Science . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . .	189	1	190
	584	11	595
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	95,293	10,593	1,05,886
Middle . . .	2,24,804	39,155	2,63,959
Primary . . .	11,24,959	2,75,775	14,00,734
Pre-Primary . . .	1,813	1,444	3,257
	14,46,869	3,26,967	17,73,836
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . .	..	..	242
Commerce . . .	242	..	..
Engineering/Technology . . .	1,590	..	1,590
Forestry . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . .	106	..	106
Physical Education . . .	74	24	98
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . .	5,160	977	6,137
Non-Basic . . .	..	..	..
Nursery . . .	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts . . .	1,363	30	1,393
Veterinary Science . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . .	..	..	..
	8,535	1,031	9,566
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other			
Fine Arts . . .	189	270	459
Oriental Studies . . .	10,798	1,877	12,675
For Social Workers . . .	93	..	93
Social (Adult) Education . . .	63,868	1,052	64,920
For the Handicapped . . .	140	7	147
Reformatory . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . .	..	..	..
	75,088	3,206	78,294
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63) . . .	15,61,070	3,36,053	18,97,123
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62) . . .	14,80,520	3,00,590	17,81,110

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds—			
Central & State	12,48,50,635	1,11,08,061	13,59,58,696
District Board Funds	1,43,571	27,056	1,70,627
Municipal Board Funds	1,38,21,331	9,35,524	1,47,56,855
Fees	60,85,216	8,65,127	69,50,343
Endowments, etc.	22,84,700	2,02,038	24,86,738
Other Sources			
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	52,05,139	..	52,05,139
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	21,36,178	..	21,36,178
Research Institutions	1,03,54,759	15,58,138	1,19,12,897
Arts and Science Colleges	76,28,204	15,586	76,43,790
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	8,75,251	..	8,75,251
Colleges for Special Education	1,87,90,533	21,26,063	2,09,16,596
Post Basic Schools	1,12,70,976	18,19,572	1,30,90,548
Middle Schools—			
Basic	11,97,232	1,02,340	12,99,572
Non-Basic	2,04,53,671	31,98,447	2,36,52,118
Primary Schools—			
Basic	67,38,147	3,49,568	70,87,715
Non-Basic	3,28,40,535	24,55,395	3,52,95,930
Pre-Primary Schools	1,80,172	55,527	2,35,699
Vocational & Technical Schools	53,70,217	3,61,282	57,31,499
Special Education Schools	14,99,216	37,656	15,36,872
TOTAL (Direct)	12,45,40,230	1,20,79,574	13,66,19,804
Indirect Expenditure—			
Direction and Inspection	24,54,261	1,39,335	25,93,596
Buildings	83,49,590	4,37,355	87,86,945
Scholarships	34,69,648	1,63,611	36,33,259
Hostels	5,22,123	19,635	5,41,758
Other Miscellaneous Items	78,49,601	2,98,296	81,47,897
TOTAL (Indirect)	2,26,45,223	10,58,232	2,37,03,455
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	14,71,85,453	1,31,37,806	16,03,23,259
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	13,53,90,443	1,22,08,511	14,75,98,954

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	2,784	308	3,092
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	5,294	669	5,963
Untrained	5,037	824	5,861
Middle Schools—			
Trained	8,210	1,427	9,637
Untrained	5,178	1,241	6,419
Primary Schools—			
Trained	18,489	1,707	20,196
Untrained	12,104	1,826	13,930
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	14	41	55
Untrained	3	31	34
Vocational and Technical Schools	863	51	914
Special Education Schools	627	64	691
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>58,603</i>	<i>8,189</i>	<i>66,792</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>54,114</i>	<i>7,325</i>	<i>61,439</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	2,987	708	3,695
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	403	46	449
B.T./B.Ed.	610	106	716
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	252	..	252
M.B.,B.S.	97	..	97
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	203	..	203
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	802	..	802
B.L./LL.B.	169	..	169
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	20,500	2,361	22,861

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	7	2	9
High and Higher Secondary Schools	332	6	338
Middle Schools	1,180	66	1,246
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools	16,335	547	16,882
Vocational and Special Education Schools	6,521	51	6,572
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>24,375</i>	<i>672</i>	<i>25,047</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>24,942</i>	<i>866</i>	<i>25,808</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	9,151	85	9,236
High and Higher Secondary Schools	94,528	3,231	97,759
Middle Schools	2,24,355	31,542	2,55,897
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	7,53,825	1,38,748	8,92,573
Vocational and Special Education Schools	70,757	1,990	72,747
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>11,52,616</i>	<i>1,75,596</i>	<i>13,28,212</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>10,62,485</i>	<i>1,47,215</i>	<i>12,09,700</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	2	..	2
Deputy Director of Education	9	1	10
Director of Sanskrit Education	1	..	1
Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Assistant Director of Education	5	1	6
Inspector of Schools	21	..	21
Deputy Inspector of Schools	37	8	45
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	429	15	444

UTTAR PRADESH

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 3,347 to 58,467. Of these, 4 per cent were managed by the government, 84 per cent by local bodies and 12 per cent by private bodies (8.5 per cent aided and 3.5 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 65,80,292 to 72,98,899 (56,79,468 boys and 16,19,431 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.2 per cent, primary stage 74.4 per cent, middle stage 14.4 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 8.0 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.1 per cent, while the remaining 1.9 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 76.9 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 54.7, 21.7 and 13.3 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 95 towns and 1,687 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 6,70,543 (5,52,827 boys and 1,17,716 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 5.37 crores to Rs. 50.31 crores. The government met 58.6 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards fees, endowments and other sources was 6.1, 20.9, 1.1 and 13.3 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 316.5 in an Arts and Science College, Rs. 103.8 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 50.5 in a middle school and Rs. 19.8 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 6.5.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,77,150 to 1,92,804 (1,63,276 men and 29,528 women). The trained teachers formed 70.9 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 75.5 per cent in middle schools and 65.5 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:43 in the primary, 1:25 in the middle and 1:27 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 14,869 as against 16,196 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 1,08,226 to 1,15,258. As many as 10,231 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles) in thousands	.	.	.	1,13,654
Population (Estimated)	.	.	.	77,354

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	9	..	9
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions	5	..	5
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	125	23	148
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	125	23	148

Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—

Agriculture	9	..	9
Applied Art & Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering	3	..	3
Forestry	2	..	2
Law	1	..	1
Medicine	13	..	13
Physical Education	2	1	3

Teachers' Training—

Basic: Post-Graduate	1	..	1
Under-Graduate	4	..	4
Non-Basic: Post-Graduate	6	4	10
Under-Graduate	1	4	5
Technology	2	..	2
Veterinary Science	2	..	2
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	46	9	55

Colleges for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	6	..	6
Oriental Studies	4	..	4
Sociology	1	..	1
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	12	..	12

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—				
Post Basic		874	183	1,057
Higher Secondary		782	149	931
High				
Middle—				
Basic		4,128	828	4,956
Non-Basic		..	..	..
Primary—				
Basic		41,939	7,567	49,506
Non-Basic		..	..	..
Pre-Primary		75	42	117
	<i>TOTAL</i>	<u>47,798</u>	<u>8,769</u>	<u>56,567</u>
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—				
Agriculture		10	..	10
Commerce		..	..	..
Engineering & Technology		1	..	1
Forestry		..	..	..
Medicine		3	1	4
Physical Education		..	..	..
Teachers' Training—				
Basic		143	32	175
Non-Basic		..	..	..
Nursery		..	1	1
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts		24	1	25
Veterinary Science		..	..	..
Others		..	..	..
	<i>TOTAL</i>	<u>181</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>216</u>
Schools for Special Education—				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts				
Arts		3	7	10
Oriental Studies		1,004	9	1,013
For the Handicapped		22	1	23
For Social Workers		..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education		341	64	405
Reformatory		2	..	2
Others		1	..	1
	<i>TOTAL</i>	<u>1,373</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>1,454</u>
	GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	49,550	8,917	58,467
	GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	47,550	7,570	55,120

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities	29,963	4,659	34,622
Research Institutions	523	3	526
Arts & Science Colleges	63,287	11,454	74,741
Professional & Technical Colleges	7,290	1,267	8,557
Special Education Colleges	1,386	835	2,221
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	6,65,683	1,32,187	7,97,870
High Schools	2,51,627	68,051	3,19,678
Middle Schools—			
Basic	5,51,820	1,17,277	6,69,097
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools—			
Basic	40,12,813	12,68,881	52,81,694
Non-Basic	6,923	5,350	12,273
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	23,662	2,913	26,575
Schools for Special Education	64,491	6,554	71,045
B. By Stages/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	1,374	240	1,614
Post-Graduate Diploma	13,340	2,831	16,171
M.A. and M.Sc.	43,020	8,891	51,911
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	6,343	2,518	8,861
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Crafts) . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	64,077	14,480	78,557
Professional Education (University Standard)			
Agriculture	7,321	76	7,397
Commerce	7,933	3	7,936
Engineering	3,615	20	3,635
Forestry	359	2	361
Law	4,981	75	5,056
Medicine	3,867	745	4,612
Physical Education	103	28	131
Teachers' Training—	..	..	..
Basic	424	18	442
Non-Basic	3,118	1,658	4,776
Technology	1,521	5	1,521
Veterinary Science	929	8	934
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	8
TOTAL	34,171	2,638	36,809

		Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other				
Fine Arts	278	405	683	
Oriental Studies	1,516	172	1,688	
Sociology	193	12	205	
Domestic Science	499	194	693	
Other Subjects				
	TOTAL	2,486	783	3,269
General Education (School Standard)—				
High and Higher Secondary	5,16,340	69,406	5,85,746	
Middle	8,87,129	1,62,295	10,49,424	
Primary	40,78,612	13,54,352	54,32,964	
Pre-Primary	6,614	5,323	11,937	
	TOTAL	54,88,695	15,91,376	70,80,071
Vocational Education (School Standard)—				
Agriculture	824	..	824	
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology	1,565	..	1,565	
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	235	52	287	
Physical Education	23	..	23	
Teachers' Training—				
Basic	14,383	2,213	16,596	
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	85	85	
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	8,189	640	8,829	
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
	TOTAL	25,219	2,990	28,209
Special Education (School Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other				
Fine Arts	232	868	1,100	
Oriental Studies	52,500	3,588	56,088	
For Social Workers				
Social (Adult) Education	10,626	2,175	12,801	
For the Handicapped	764	233	997	
Reformatory	213	..	213	
Other Subjects	485	300	785	
	TOTAL	64,820	7,164	71,984
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)		56,79,468	16,19,431	72,98,899
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		52,13,443	13,66,849	65,80,292

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds			
Central & State	26,58,81,388	2,90,65,918	29,49,47,305
District Board Funds	1,69,03,445	26,73,049	1,95,76,494
Municipal Board Funds	73,30,478	39,59,215	1,12,89,693
Fees	9,22,77,307	1,22,88,408	10,45,65,715
Endowments, etc.	53,34,188	3,43,074	56,77,262
Other Sources	6,26,92,074	43,11,279	6,70,03,353
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	6,51,69,816	..	6,51,69,816
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	92,53,500	..	92,53,500
Research Institutions	1,16,85,072	..	1,16,85,072
Arts and Science Colleges	2,18,73,940	17,81,177	2,36,55,117
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	1,14,24,314	5,05,339	1,19,29,653
Colleges for Special Education	9,21,544	..	9,21,544
Post Basic Schools	7,29,73,894	1,33,65,936	8,63,39,830
Higher Secondary Schools	2,31,06,298	65,40,452	2,96,46,750
High Schools			
Middle Schools—			
Basic	2,72,98,222	64,92,275	3,37,90,497
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Primary School —			
Basic	9,19,70,105	1,24,73,146	10,44,43,251
Non-Basic	6,55,870	4,74,871	11,30,741
Pre-Primary Schools			
Vocational and Technical Schools	89,89,333	14,78,513	1,04,67,846
Special Education Schools	53,42,074	1,29,734	54,71,808
TOTAL (Direct)	35,06,63,982	4,32,41,443	39,39,05,425
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	1,01,55,967	12,00,154	1,13,56,121
Buildings	4,53,76,347	39,68,878	4,93,45,225
Scholarships	2,42,50,151	19,64,238	2,62,14,389
Hostels	47,30,431	8,38,939	55,69,370
Other Miscellaneous Items	1,52,42,002	14,27,291	1,66,69,293
TOTAL (Indirect)	9,97,54,898	93,99,500	10,91,54,398
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	45,04,18,880	5,26,40,943	50,30,59,823
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	40,28,66,669	4,64,53,551	44,93,20,220

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	7,249	780	8,029
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
High/Higer Secondary Schools—			
Trained	24,025	5,817	29,842
Untrained	10,605	1,621	12,226
Middle Schools—			
Trained	16,799	3,175	19,974
Untrained	4,968	1,529	6,497
Primary Schools—			
Trained	74,383	6,619	81,002
Untrained	32,385	10,207	42,592
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	50	344	394
Untrained	61	216	277
Vocational and Technical Schools	2,151	372	2,523
Special Education Schools	5,057	155	5,212
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>1,77,733</i>	<i>30,835</i>	<i>2,08,568</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>1,66,051</i>	<i>27,375</i>	<i>1,93,426</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	7,561	2,847	10,408
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	4,161	300	4,461
B.T./B.Ed.	3,157	1,410	4,567
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	717	1	718
M.B., B.S.	169	55	224
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	1,787	..	1,787
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	1,760	..	1,760
B.L./LL.B.	1,685	24	1,709
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	98,337	16,921	1,15,258

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	14	..	14
High & Higher Secondary Schools	877	6	883
Middle Schools	3,467	402	3,869
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools	38,312	5,893	44,205
Vocational and Special Education Schools	967	63	1,030
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>43,637</i>	<i>6,364</i>	<i>50,001</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>41,345</i>	<i>5,113</i>	<i>46,458</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	54,469	1,602	56,071
High and Higher Secondary Schools	5,18,419	13,400	5,31,819
Middle Schools	4,64,567	42,030	5,06,597
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	34,60,059	10,01,891	44,61,950
Vocational and Special Education Schools	54,429	3,452	57,881
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>45,51,943</i>	<i>10,62,375</i>	<i>56,14,318</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>41,14,323</i>	<i>8,63,574</i>	<i>49,77,897</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Education	6	1	7
Regional Deputy Director of Education	7	..	7
Asstt. Dy. Director of Education	7	1	8
District Inspector of Schools	54	..	54
Associate Inspector of Schools	6	..	6
Regional Inspectress of Schools	..	7	7
Arabic/Sanskrit/Anglo-Indian School Inspectors	10	..	10
Dy. Inspector of Schools	59	15	74
Sy. Dy. Inspector of Schools	836	..	836
Asstt. Inspector of Schools (Art & Crafts, Sanskrit Pathshala etc.)	6	179	185
Education Expansion Officer	1	..	1
Director of Military Education and Social Service Training	1	..	1
Superintendent of Agriculture	1	..	1
Instructors Military Education and Social Service	17	..	17

WEST BENGAL

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,904 to 43,273. Of these, 2.2 per cent were managed by the government, 62.6 per cent by local boards and 35.2 per cent by private bodies (31.2 per cent aided and 4.0 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 43,83,296 to 47,54,600 (31,99,651 boys and 15,54,949 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.3 per cent, primary stage 71.7 per cent, middle stage 13.3 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 5.5 per cent, university stage (general education) 2.4 per cent, while the remaining 6.8 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 72.8 per cent of pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 76.6, 26.9 and 11.7 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 37 towns and 15,011 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 12,09,752 (7,53,776 boys and 4,55,976 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 4.78 crores to Rs. 42.91 crores. The government met 64.8 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 2.5, 26.2, 1.8 and 4.7 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 269.3 in an arts and science college, Rs. 102.0 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 70.8 in a middle school and Rs. 30.9 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 11.7.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,33,536 to 1,42,682 (1,22,838 men and 19,844 women). The trained teachers formed 35.7 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 17.4 per cent in middle schools and 37.5 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:33 in the primary, 1:22 in the middle and 1:27 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass & Hons.) was 17,623 as against 14,528 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 53,838 to 60,774. As many as 66,648 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	33,829
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	3,66,52

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	7	..	7
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions	6	..	6
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	101	34	135
Intermediate Standard	1	..	1
TOTAL	102	34	136
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture	8	..	8
Commerce	6	..	6
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry	1	..	1
Law	14	..	14
Medicine	1	..	1
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic Post-Graduate	2	..	2
Under-Graduate	4	2	6
Non-Basic Post-Graduate	8	1	9
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	3	3
Technology	5	..	5
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	50	6	56
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	4	4	8
Oriental Studies	1	..	1
Sociology	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	7	4	11

Colleges for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	4	4	8
Oriental Studies	1	..	1
Sociology	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	7	4	11

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—				
Post Basic		943	204	1,147
Higher Secondary		820	301	1,121
High				
Middle—				
Basic		237	46	283
Non-Basic		1,798	390	2,188
Primary—				
Basic		1,692	48	1,740
Non-Basic		29,403	944	30,347
Pre-Primary		126	15	141
<i>TOTAL</i>		<i>35,019</i>	<i>1,948</i>	<i>36,967</i>

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture		2	..	2
Commerce		70	1	71
Engineering/Polytechnic		28	..	28
Forestry		..	..	..
Medicine		7	2	9
Physical Education		..	..	..
Teachers' Training—				
Basic		30	2	32
Non-Basic		29	10	39
Nursery		..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts				
Veterinary Science		78	106	184
Others		1	..	1
<i>TOTAL</i>		<i>245</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>366</i>

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts				
Oriental Studies		16	16	32
For the Handicapped		1,021	5	1,026
For Social Workers		12	..	12
Social (Adult) Education		5	..	5
Reformatory		3,595	995	4,590
Others		2	..	2
<i>TOTAL</i>		<i>4,691</i>	<i>1,032</i>	<i>5,723</i>
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)				
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		40,128	3,145	43,273
		38,394	2,975	41,369

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities	11,795	3,699	15,494
Research Institutions	395	44	439
Arts and Science Colleges	86,663	32,983	1,19,646
Professional and Technical Colleges	20,764	1,476	22,240
Special Education Colleges	1,249	2,177	3,426
Post Basic Schools			
Higher Secondary Schools	4,66,280	1,28,848	5,95,128
High Schools	2,31,714	1,23,316	3,55,030
Middle Schools—			
Basic	19,045	8,142	27,187
Non-Basic	1,58,820	72,667	2,31,487
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,36,386	72,766	2,09,152
Non-Basic	18,35,491	10,51,822	28,87,313
Pre-Primary Schools	4,142	3,563	7,705
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	38,748	11,380	50,128
Schools for Special Education	1,88,159	42,066	2,30,225
B. By Stages/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	417	113	530
Post-Graduate Diploma	4		4
M.A. and M.Sc.	2,886	2,144	5,030
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	48,414	23,476	71,890
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts and Science)	28,432	9,471	37,903
TOTAL	80,153	35,204	1,15,357
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	370		370
Commerce	21,689	145	21,834
Engineering	6,667	37	6,704
Forestry			
Law	3,607	127	3,734
Medicine	3,477	780	4,257
Physical Education	37	20	57
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	338	169	507
Non-Basic	1,306	833	2,139
Technology	1,068	14	1,082
Veterinary Science	167	4	171
Other Subjects	173	67	240
TOTAL	38,899	2,196	41,095

		Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other				
Fine Arts . . .		539	1,228	1,767
Oriental Studies . . .		300	..	300
Sociology . . .		107	44	151
Domestic Science . . .		..	..	..
Other Subjects . . .		341	44	385
	TOTAL . . .	1,287	1,316	2,603
General Education (School Standard)—				
High and Higher Secondary		2,00,930	59,323	2,60,253
Middle . . .		4,54,961	1,76,402	6,31,363
Primary . . .		21,90,177	12,20,195	34,10,372
Pre-Primary . . .		7,312	5,948	13,260
	TOTAL . . .	28,53,380	14,61,868	43,15,248
Vocational Education (School Standard)—				
Agriculture . . .		217	..	217
Commerce . . .		14,411	1,763	16,174
Engineering/Technology . . .		10,372	1	10,373
Forestry . . .		..	..	..
Medicine . . .		612	316	928
Physical Education . . .		..	..	..
Teachers' Training—				
Basic . . .		2,121	506	2,627
Non-Basic . . .		673	485	1,158
Nursery . . .		..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts . . .		10,612	8,438	19,050
Veterinary Science . . .		11	..	11
Other Subjects . . .		..	..	..
	TOTAL . . .	39,029	11,509	50,538
Special Education (School Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other				
Fine Arts . . .		908	3,041	3,949
Oriental Studies . . .		19,577	2,384	21,961
For Social Workers . . .		126	66	192
Social (Adult) Education . . .		1,63,693	35,488	1,99,181
For the Handicapped . . .		522	253	775
Reformatory . . .		158	..	158
Other Subjects . . .		1,919	1,624	3,543
	TOTAL . . .	1,86,903	42,856	2,29,759
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63) . . .		31,99,651	15,54,949	47,54,600
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62) . . .		29,78,105	14,05,191	43,83,296

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds	25,55,06,406	2,26,19,700	27,81,26,106
District Board Funds	54,25,478	94,431	55,19,909
Municipal Board Funds	35,21,930	16,22,846	51,44,776
Fees	8,95,19,828	2,26,75,814	11,21,95,642
Endowments, etc. . . .	61,26,869	16,16,110	77,42,979
Other Sources	1,73,32,729	29,97,374	2,03,30,103
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	2,19,81,477	..	2,19,81,477
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	31,53,951	..	31,53,951
Research Institutions	40,62,721	..	40,62,721
Arts and Science Colleges	2,59,83,316	63,10,699	3,22,94,015
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	2,46,06,184	3,95,280	2,50,01,464
Colleges for Special Education	7,35,212	2,01,634	9,36,846
Post Basic Schools	5,50,81,063	1,36,92,506	6,87,73,569
Higher Secondary Schools	2,05,57,979	76,08,395	2,81,66,374
High Schools			
Middle Schools—			
Basic	17,13,237	4,12,629	21,25,866
Non-Basic	1,30,56,930	31,21,416	1,61,78,346
Primary Schools—			
Basic	75,60,688	3,12,476	78,73,164
Non-Basic	8,39,22,435	59,56,918	8,98,79,353
Pre-Primary Schools	5,44,691	1,25,025	6,69,716
Vocational & Technical Schools	1,15,58,719	12,06,546	1,27,65,265
Special Education Schools	45,44,091	9,76,085	55,20,176
TOTAL (Direct)	27,90,62,694	4,03,19,609	31,93,82,303
Indirect Expenditure—			
Direction and Inspection	63,59,938	2,19,301	65,79,239
Buildings	5,42,46,818	55,66,102	5,98,12,920
Scholarships	1,55,98,133	33,96,875	1,89,95,008
Hostels	29,54,389	10,07,878	39,62,267
Other Miscellaneous Items	1,92,11,268	11,16,510	2,03,27,778
TOTAL (Indirect)	9,83,70,546	1,13,06,666	10,96,77,212
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	37,74,33,240	5,16,26,275	42,90,59,515
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	33,52,74,982	4,59,90,306	38,12,65,288

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	8,699	1,172	9,871
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..
Untrained	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools	9,128	3,589	12,717
Trained	18,960	3,938	22,898
Middle Schools—			
Trained	1,524	517	2,041
Untrained	8,184	1,513	9,697
Primary Schools—			
Trained	31,726	3,866	35,592
Untrained	53,276	6,085	59,361
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	32	273	305
Untrained	8	63	71
Vocational and Technical Schools	2,203	455	2,658
Special Education Schools	3,667	776	4,443
<i>TOTAL</i> (1962-63)	1,37,407	22,247	1,59,654
<i>TOTAL</i> (1961-62)	1,29,642	20,334	1,49,976

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)	7,677	4,881	12,558
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	4,389	676	5,065
B.T./B.Ed.	1,083	435	1,518
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. and Tech.)	923	11	934
M.B.B.S.	413	67	480
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	49	..	49
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	5,121	35	5,156
B.L./L.L.B.	617	29	646
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	46,744	14,030	60,774

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	29	1	30
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1,155	105	1,260
Middle Schools	1,819	292	2,111
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	28,230	300	28,530
Vocational and Special Education Schools	4,094	914	5,008
<i>TOTAL</i> (1962-63)	35,327	1,612	36,939
<i>TOTAL</i> (1961-62)	33,975	1,576	35,551

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	47,446	6,007	53,453
High and Higher Secondary Schools	3,92,790	79,792	4,72,582
Middle Schools	1,53,369	61,353	2,14,722
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	16,44,531	8,63,404	25,07,935
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,77,063	33,340	2,10,403
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>24,15,199</i>	<i>10,43,896</i>	<i>34,59,095</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>22,67,656</i>	<i>9,40,848</i>	<i>32,08,504</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	3	..	3
Asstt. Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Officer on Special Duty	1	..	1
Project Officer	1	..	1
Chief Inspector of Primary/Basic Secondary Education	3	1	4
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	..	1
Chief Inspector of Technical Education	1	..	1
Chief Inspector of Social Welfare (Social Adult Education)	2	..	2
Deputy Chief Inspector of Basic Primary Secondary Education	3	..	3
Distt. Inspector and Additional Distt. Inspector of Schools	23	8	31
Officer on Special Duty (Development)	1	..	1
District Social Education Officer	19	..	19
Inspector of Social Welfare	1	..	1
Distt. Officer for Physical Education and Youth Welfare	16	..	16
Inspector of Toles	2	..	2
Assistant Inspector of Social Welfare	1	..	1
Asstt. Inspector on Special Duty	1	..	1
Asstt. Inspector of Schools	50	3	53
Sub-Inspector of Schools	351	..	351
Distt. Organiser for Physical Education	17	..	17
Social Education Organiser	191	..	191
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	..	1
Inspectress of Physical Education	..	1	1

A. & N. ISLANDS

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Union Territory increased by 9 to 139. Of these, 99.3 per cent were managed by the Government and 0.7 per cent by aided private bodies. The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 7,667 to 8,559 (5,426 boys and 3,133 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0.5 per cent, primary stage 79.2 per cent, middle stage 11.6 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 3.8 per cent, while the remaining 4.9 per cent received professional and special education of school standard. Nearly 64.4 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 84.7, 24.9 and 10.7 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.80 lakhs to Rs. 17.86 lakhs. The Government met 99.5 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from fees was only 0.5 per cent and that from endowments and other sources was almost nil. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 289.8 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 96.1 in a middle school and Rs. 88.0 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 26.7.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 279 to 327 (244 men and 83 women). The trained teachers formed 93.4 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 76.6 per cent in middle schools and 63.0 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1 : 27 in the primary, 1 : 23 in the middle and 1 : 17 in high/higher secondary schools.

The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations decreased from 15 to 12. As many as 296 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	3,215
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	67

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	2	1	3
High	..	..	..
Middle—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	8	..	8
Primary—			
Basic	52	..	52
Non-Basic	53	..	53
Pre-Primary—	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>116</i>
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursrey	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>1</i>
Schools for Special Education—			
Social (Adult) Education	22	..	22
Reformatory	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>22</i>
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	138	1	139
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	129	1	130

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>A. By Type of Institutions</i>			
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	663	380	1,043
High Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	735	340	1,075
Primary Schools—			
Basic	2,160	1,614	3,774
Non-Basic	1,465	782	2,247
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	15	9	24
Schools for Special Education	388	8	396
<i>B. By Stages/Subjects</i>			
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	208	113	321
Middle	680	317	997
Primary	4,101	2,674	6,775
Pre-Primary	34	12	46
TOTAL	5,023	3,116	8,139
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	15	9	24
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Nursery . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	15	9	24

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (School Standard)			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	388	8	396
For the Handicapped	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	388	8	396
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	5,426	3,133	8,559
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	4,922	2,715	7,667

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
<i>A. By Sources</i>			
Government Funds—	16,31,297	1,44,298	17,75,595
District Board Funds	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds	..	..	..
Fees	9,646	..	9,646
Endowments, etc.	580	..	580
Other Sources	464	..	464
<i>B. By Types of Institutions</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	1,98,452	1,03,806	3,02,258
High Schools	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	1,03,313	..	1,03,313
Primary Schools—			
Basic	3,16,572	..	3,16,572
Non-Basic	2,13,354	..	2,13,354
Pre-Primary Schools	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	29,945	..	29,945
Special Education Schools	9,656	..	9,656
TOTAL (Direct)	8,71,292	1,03,806	9,75,098

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure—			
Direction and Inspection	94,325	..	94,325
Buildings	6,14,770	23,167	6,37,937
Scholarships	40,600	9,725	50,325
Hostels	6,000	4,000	10,000
Other Miscellaneous Items	15,000	3,600	18,600
<i>TOTAL (Indirect)</i>	<i>7,70,695</i>	<i>40,492</i>	<i>8,11,187</i>
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	16,41,987	1,44,298	17,86,285
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	13,68,816	2,37,339	16,06,155

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges			
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
High/Higer Secondary Schools			
Trained	50	7	57
Untrained	4	..	4
Middle Schools—			
Trained	31	5	36
Untrained	3	8	11
Primary Schools—			
Trained	103	35	138
Untrained	53	28	81
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	6	..	6
Special Education Schools	22	..	22
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>355</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>307</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	5	7	12

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1	..	1
Middle Schools	7	..	7
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools	97	..	97
Vocational and Special Education Schools	18	..	18
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	123	..	123
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	114	..	114

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools	120	67	187
Middle Schools	626	269	895
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	2,547	1,562	4,109
Vocational and Special Education Schools	314	1	315
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	3,607	1,899	5,506
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	2,814	1,626	4,440

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Assistant Director of Education	1	..	1

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Union Territory increased by 19 to 74. Of these, 86.0 per cent were managed by the Government, and 14.0 per cent by aided private bodies. The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 4,096 to 5,401 (4,122 boys and 1,279 girls). They were distributed as pre-primary stage 1.5 per cent, primary stage 79.2 per cent, middle stage 11.7 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 4.3 per cent, while the remaining 3.3 per cent received professional and special education of school standard. All the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 50.3, 11.5 and 3.9 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.81 lakhs to Rs. 3.87 lakhs. The Government met cent per cent of this expenditure. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 151.1 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 35.3 in the middle and primary schools. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 5.4.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 123 to 149 (116 men and 33 women). The trained teachers formed 50 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 27.0 per cent in middle schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1 : 44 in the primary, 1 : 35 in the middle and 1 : 15 in high/higher secondary schools.

The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 5 to 16.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	189
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	72

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	..	..	..
High	2	..	2
Middle—			
Basic	25	..	25
Non-Basic	1	..	1
Primary—			
Basic	38	..	38
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Pre-Primary	2	..	2
TOTAL	68	..	68

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	6	..	6
Reformatory	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	6	..	6
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	74	..	74
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	55	..	55

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>A. By Type of Institutions</i>			
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	..	..	..
High Schools	185	49	234

	Boys	Girls	Total
Middle Schools—			
Basic	2,354	778	3,132
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,386	394	1,780
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools	30	50	80
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education	167	8	175

B. By Stages/Subjects

General Education (School Standard)—

High and Higher Secondary	185	49	234
Middle	477	156	633
Primary	3,263	1,016	4,279
Pre-Primary	30	50	80
TOTAL	3,955	1,271	5,226

Special Education (School Standard)—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts

Oriental Studies

For Social Workers

Social (Adult) Education

For the Handicapped

Reformatory

Other Subjects

TOTAL	167	8	175
GRAND TOTAL(1962-63)	4,122	1,279	5,401
GRAND TOTAL(1961-62)	3,249	847	4,096

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
<i>A. By Sources</i>			
Government Funds			
Central and State	3,86,689		3,86,689
District Boards Funds			
Municipal Board Funds			
Fees			
Endowments, etc.			
Other Sources			
<i>B. By Types of Institutions</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities			
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education			
Research Institutions			
Arts and Science Colleges			
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education			
Colleges for Special Education			
Post Basic Schools			
Higher Secondary Schools			
High Schools	35,331		35,331
Middle Schools—			
Basic	1,73,303*		1,73,303*
Non-Basic			
Primary Schools—			
Basic			
Non-Basic			
Pre-Primary Schools	203		203
Vocational and Technical Schools			
Special Education Schools	1,726		1,726
<i>TOTAL (Direct)</i>	<i>2,10,563</i>		<i>2,10,563</i>
Indirect Expenditure			
Direction and Inspection	8,259		8,259
Buildings	1,54,890		1,54,890
Scholarships	6,568		6,568
Hostels			
Other Miscellaneous Items	6,409		6,409
<i>TOTAL (Indirect)</i>	<i>1,76,126</i>		<i>1,76,126</i>
GRAND TOTAL(1962-63)	3,86,689		3,86,689
GRAND TOTAL(1961-62)	2,05,248		2,05,248

*Includes the expenditure of Primary Schools also.

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
High/Higer Secondary Schools			
Trained	8	..	8
Untrained	8	..	8
Middle Schools—			
Trained	16	8	24
Untrained	47	18	65
Primary Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	37	5	42
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	2	2
Vocational and Technical Schools	..	..	..
Special Education Schools	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL(1962-63)</i>	116	33	149
<i>TOTAL(1961-62)</i>	97	26	123

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Matriculation and Equivalent Examination	14	2	16

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools	2	..	2
Middle Schools	26	..	26
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	40	..	40
Vocational and Special Education Schools	6	..	6
<i>TOTAL(1962-63)</i>	74	..	74
<i>TOTAL(1961-62)</i>	55	..	55

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	49	234
High and Higher Secondary Schools	185	761	3,079
Middle Schools	2,318	461	1,913
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	1,452		
Vocational and Special Education Schools	167	8	175
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>4,122</i>	<i>1,279</i>	<i>5,401</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>3,249</i>	<i>847</i>	<i>4,096</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Education Officer	1	..	1
Assistant Education Officer	2	..	2

DELHI

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Union Territory increased by 207 to 1,841. Of these, 20.4 per cent were managed by the Government, 64.7 per cent by local bodies and 14.9 per cent by private bodies (13.5 per cent aided and 1.4 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 5,53,703 to 6,19,258 (3,65,412 boys and 2,53,846 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.9 per cent, primary stage 56.0 per cent, middle stage 23.0 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 12.5 per cent, university stage (general education) 3.0 per cent, while the remaining 4.6 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 15.9 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 100.0, 81.1 and 46.1 per cent respectively.* Compulsory education was in force in 1 town and 349 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 78,404 (43,950 boys and 34,454 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.83 crores to Rs. 13.74 crores. The Government met 57.4 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 20.3, 15.5, 0.7 and 6.1 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 549.2 in an arts and science college, Rs. 186.9 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 94.8 in a middle school and Rs. 74.6 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 49.3.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 18,333 to 22,631 (12,735 men and 9,896 women). The trained teachers formed 92.9 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 99.2 per cent in middle schools and 99.7 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:34 in the primary, 1:28 in the middle and 1:24 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 2,642 as against 2,805 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 9,031 to 12,017. As many as 7,205 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

*Information on compulsory Education relates to the year 1961-62 since it was not available for the current year 1962-63.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	573
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	27,82

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	1	..	1
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions	4	..	4
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	21	5	26
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	21	5	26

Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—

Agriculture	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	1	..	1
Commerce	1	..	1
Engineering	2	..	2
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..
Medicine	4	2	6
Physical Education	..	..	..

Teachers' Training—

Basic	..	..	..
(Post-Graduate)	..	..	..
(Under-Graduate)	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..
(Post-Graduate)	1	..	1
(Under-Graduate)	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	9	2	11

Colleges for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1	..	1
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	1	2

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic . . .	211	126	337
Higher Secondary . . .	..	..	..
High . . .	..	..	..
Middle—			
Basic . . .	67	34	101
Non-Basic . . .	91	102	193
Primary—			
Basic . . .	155	70	225
Non-Basic . . .	384	262	646
Pre-Primary . . .	33	..	33
TOTAL . . .	941	594	1,535
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . .	..	..	1
Commerce . . .	1	1	6
Engineering and Technology . . .	5	1	..
Forestry . . .	..	1	..
Medicine . . .	..	1	1
Physical Education . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . .	1	..	1
Non-Basic . . .	..	..	..
Nursery . . .	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial Arts and Crafts . . .	5	2	7
Veterinary Science . . .	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	12	4	16
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . .	1	1	2
Oriental Studies . . .	..	..	..
For the Handicapped . . .	9	2	11
For Social Workers . . .	1	1	2
Social (Adult) Education . . .	104	117	221
Reformatory . . .	4	4	8
Others . . .	..	1	1
TOTAL . . .	119	126	245
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	1,109	732	1,841
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	992	642	1,634

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>A. By Type of Institutions</i>			
Universities	1,851	426	2,277
Research Institutions	1,373	19	1,392
Arts and Science Colleges	12,207	6,948	19,155
Professional and Technical Colleges	4,371	1,003	5,379
Special Education Colleges	53	553	606
Post Basic Schools			
Higher Secondary Schools	1,45,414	92,222	2,37,636
High Schools	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Basic	21,027	8,490	29,517
Non-Basic	42,244	42,819	85,063
Primary Schools—			
Basic	18,587	9,172	27,759
Non-Basic	1,96,300	82,985	1,89,285
Pre-Primary Schools	1,217	1,058	2,275
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	4,174	773	4,947
Schools for Special Education	6,594	7,373	13,967
<i>B. By Stages/Subjects</i>			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	452	133	585
Post-Graduate Diploma	32	6	38
M.A. and M.Sc	1,540	676	2,216
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	8,859	5,462	14,321
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts and Science)	715	445	1,160
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>11,598</i>	<i>6,722</i>	<i>18,320</i>
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	485	16	501
Commerce	1,202	2	1,204
Engineering	1,435	15	1,450
Forestry	526	29	555
Law	1,722	899	2,621
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	34	18	52
Non-Basic	67	117	184
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>5,471</i>	<i>1,096</i>	<i>6,567</i>

		Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		226	74	300
Oriental Studies		..	..	..
Sociology		53	26	79
Domestic Science		..	472	472
Other Subjects		1,016	173	1,189
TOTAL		1,295	745	2,040
General Education (School Standard)—				
High and Higher Secondary		49,831	27,631	77,462
Middle		84,527	57,646	1,42,173
Primary		1,97,873	1,49,184	3,47,057
Pre-Primary		3,417	2,494	5,911
TOTAL		3,35,648	2,36,955	5,72,603
Vocational Education (School Standard)—				
Agriculture		..	..	..
Commerce		144	36	180
Engineering and Technology		3,262	21	3,283
Forestry		..	..	..
Medicine		398	125	523
Physical Education		..	..	..
Teachers' Training		..	..	..
Basic		124	147	271
Non-Basic		43	28	71
Nursery		..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts		839	584	1,423
Veterinary Science		..	..	..
Other Subjects		..	..	..
TOTAL		4,810	941	5,751
Special Education (School Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		65	166	231
Oriental Studies		..	..	..
For Social Workers		43	80	123
Social (Adult) Education		4,932	6,413	11,345
For the Handicapped		678	392	1,070
Reformatory		862	262	1,124
Other Subjects		10	74	84
TOTAL		6,590	7,387	13,977
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)		3,65,412	2,53,846	6,19,258
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		3,27,654	2,26,049	5,53,703

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
<i>A. By Sources</i>			
Government Funds . . .	5,93,96,912	1,94,31,956	7,88,28,868
District Boards Funds . . .	1,73,91,594	1,06,05,041	2,79,96,635
Municipal Board Funds . . .	1,66,86,189	46,68,824	2,13,55,013
Fees . . .	5,21,657	4,07,625	9,29,282
Endowments etc. . .	69,55,966	13,40,586	82,96,552
Other Sources . . .			
<i>B. By Types of Institutions</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities . . .	65,30,543	..	65,30,543
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . .		..	..
Research Institutions . . .	13,55,458	..	13,55,458
Arts and Science Colleges . . .	83,46,511	21,73,979	1,05,20,490
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education . . .	1,37,86,982	46,35,672	1,84,22,654
Colleges for Special Education . . .	1,72,248	4,49,965	6,22,213
Post Basic Schools . . .			
Higher Secondary Schools . . .	3,03,24,809	1,40,93,112	4,44,17,921
High Schools . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Basic . . .	22,57,451	7,02,308	29,59,759
Non-Basic . . .	39,77,775	39,23,521	79,01,296
Primary Schools—			
Basic . . .	17,45,683	4,78,315	22,23,998
Non-Basic . . .	84,49,793	55,20,083	1,39,69,876
Pre-Primary Schools . . .	2,37,208	..	2,37,208
Vocational and Technical Schools . . .	16,57,468	5,34,087	21,91,555
Special Education Schools . . .	13,89,988	6,80,964	20,70,952
<i>TOTAL (Direct)</i> . . .	<i>8,02,31,917</i>	<i>3,31,92,006</i>	<i>11,34,23,923</i>
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection . . .	14,67,594	..	14,67,594
Buildings . . .	1,46,91,151	26,41,641	1,73,32,792
Scholarships . . .	26,97,557	3,92,140	30,89,697
Hostels . . .	4,22,894	1,34,067	5,56,961
Other Miscellaneous Items . . .	14,41,205	94,178	15,35,383
<i>TOTAL (Indirect)</i> . . .	<i>2,07,20,401</i>	<i>32,62,026</i>	<i>2,39,82,427</i>
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	10,09,52,318	3,64,54,032	13,74,06,350
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	8,96,87,678	2,92,61,718	11,89,49,396

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	1,389	521	1,910
Post Basic Schools—	..	..	..
Trained . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . .	..	..	..
High/Higer Secondary Schools . . .	5,126	4,146	9,272
Trained . . .	478	235	713
Untrained . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools—	3,050	2,209	5,259
Trained . . .	18	25	43
Untrained . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools—	4,056	3,171	7,227
Trained . . .	7	13	20
Untrained . . .	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools—	..	97	97
Trained . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools . . .	424	58	482
Special Education Schools . . .	219	185	404
TOTAL (1962-63) . . .	14,767	10,660	25,427
TOTAL (1961-62) . . .	12,272	8,904	21,176

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.) . . .	1,143	1,028	2,171
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) . . .	312	159	471
B.T./B.Ed. . .	41	93	134
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. and Tech.) . . .	132	2	343
M.B.B.S. . .	22	42	64
B.Sc. (Agriculture) . . .	20	..	20
B.Com./B.Com.(Hons.) . . .	274	..	274
B.L./L.L.B. . .	152	6	158
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations . . .	7,182	4,835	12,017

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools . . .	24	2	26
Middle Schools . . .	67	27	94
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . . .	155	71	226
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . .	67	72	139
TOTAL (1962-63) . . .	313	172	485
TOTAL (1961-62) . . .	345	174	519

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	1,463	114	1,577
High and Higher Secondary	19,872	3,047	22,919
Middle Schools	21,596	9,394	30,990
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	24,860	13,060	37,920
Vocational and Special Education Schools	2,612	2,169	4,781
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>70,403</i>	<i>27,784</i>	<i>98,187</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>1,915</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>2,063</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Assistant Director of Education	7	2	9
Inspector of Schools	4	2	6
Deputy Inspector of Schools	4	3	7
Deputy Inspector of Physical Education and Domestic Science	1	1	2
Officer on Special Duty	1	1	1
Asstt. District Inspector of Schools	4	4	8

GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Union Territory increased by 46 to 707. Of these, 64.6 per cent were managed by the Government and 35.4 per cent by private bodies (6.9 per cent aided and 28.5 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 66,923 to 85,200 (52,878 boys and 32,322 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 1.4 per cent, primary stage 77.6 per cent, middle stage 11.7 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 5.9 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.0 per cent, while the remaining 2.4 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 74.7 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 80.5, 25.6 and 14.3 per cent respectively.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions was Rs. 0.67 crores. The Government met 54.0 per cent of this expenditure while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources 0.0, 27.1, 4.2 and 14.7 per cent respectively. On an average the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 285.8 in an arts and science college, Rs. 81.9 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 39.7 in a middle school and Rs. 41.4 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 10.5

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,161 to 2,736 (1,584 men and 1,152 women). The trained teachers formed 32.3 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 14.2 per cent in middle schools and 19.0 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:36 in the primary, 1:26 in the middle and 1:28 in high/higher secondary schools.

The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 959.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	1,426
Population (Estimated) in thousands	635

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Standard	2	..	2
TOTAL	2	..	2
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	1	..	1
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic Post Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic Post Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	..	1
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Sociology	2	..	2
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	..	2

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	1	1	1
Higher Secondary	36	12	48
High			
Middle—			
Basic	61	9	70
Non-Basic			
Primary—			
Basic	563	1	564
Non-Basic	1	..	1
Pre-Primary			
TOTAL	662	22	684

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	6	..	6
Engineering/Polytechnic	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	2	..	2
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	1	..	1
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	4	2	6
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	13	2	15

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing & Other Fine Arts	2	..	2
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	..	..	..
For Social Workers	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	3	..	3
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	683	24	707
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	644	17	661

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>A. By Type of Institutions—</i>			
Universities	..	..	..
Research Institutions	611	222	833
Arts & Science Colleges	156	39	195
Professional & Technical Colleges	118	..	118
Special Education Colleges	234	133	367
Post Basic Schools	11,234	6,881	18,115
Higher Secondary Schools	..	..	..
High Schools	..	..	..
<i>Middle Schools—</i>			
Basic	6,454	4,527	10,981
Non-Basic	..	..	..
<i>Primary Schools—</i>			
Basic	32,971	19,820	52,791
Non-Basic	27	22	49
Pre-Primary Schools	..	..	..
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	994	574	1,568
Schools for Special Education	79	104	183
<i>B. By Stages/Subjects—</i>			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	..	..	..
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	..	..	..
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)	611	222	833
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>611</i>	<i>222</i>	<i>833</i>
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..
Forestry	156	39	195
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>195</i>

Boys Girls Total

Special Education (University Standard)—

Music, Dancing & Other

Fine Arts

Oriental Studies

Sociology

Domestic Science

Other Subjects

118

TOTAL **118** **118**

General Education (School Standard)—

High and Higher Secondary 3,333 1,730 5,063

Middle 6,243 3,707 9,950

Primary 40,751 25,336 66,087

Pre-Primary 593 566 1,159

TOTAL **50,920** **31,339** **82,259**

Vocational Education (School Standard)—

Agriculture 637 344 981

Commerce

Engineering/Technology

Forestry

Medicine 82 91 173

Physical Education

Teachers' Training—

Basic

Non-Basic

Nursery

Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts 2964 174 470

Veterinary Science

Other Subjects

TOTAL **1,015** **627** **1,642**

Special Education (School Standard)—

Music, Dancing and Other

Fine Arts 58 54 112

Oriental Studies

For Social Workers

Social (Adult) Education

For the Handicapped

Reformatory

Other Subjects

TOTAL **58** **95** **153****GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)** **52,878** **32,322** **85,200****GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)** **59,237** **7,686** **69,923**

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds—			
Central and State	36,12,827	840	36,13,667
District Boards Funds	2,645	..	2,645
Municipal Board Funds	15,52,369	2,61,409	18,13,778
Fees	2,41,781	38,268	2,80,049
Endowments, etc.	8,98,146	78,980	9,77,126
Other Sources			
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities . . . . .		..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .		..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .		..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	2,38,064	..	2,38,064
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	2,14,273	..	2,14,273
Colleges for Special Education	48,244	..	48,244
Post Basic Schools . . . . .		..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	3,14,920	..	3,14,920
High Schools	9,08,234	2,90,149	11,98,383
Middle Schools—			
Basic			
Non-Basic	3,76,719	59,255	4,35,974
Primary Schools—			
Basic			
Non-Basic	21,85,042	240	21,85,282
Pre-Primary Schools	5,500	..	5,500
Vocational and Technical Schools	5,67,251	2,745	5,69,996
Special Education Schools	43,053		43,053
TOTAL (Direct)	<u>49,01,300</u>	<u>3,52,389</u>	<u>52,53,689</u>
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	3,48,445	..	3,48,445
Buildings	5,44,327	26,580	5,70,907
Scholarships	70,031	316	70,347
Hostels	2,94,943	..	2,94,943
Other Miscellaneous Items	1,48,722	212	1,48,934
TOTAL (Indirect)	<u>14,06,468</u>	<u>27,108</u>	<u>14,33,576</u>
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	63,07,768	3,79,497	66,87,265

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	84	6	90
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Un-trained	..	..	..
High/Higer Secondary Schools			
Trained	60	155	215
Un-trained	271	180	451
Middle Schools—			
Trained	19	41	60
Un-trained	166	197	363
Primary Schools—			
Trained	120	159	279
Un-trained	802	387	1,189
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	..	1	1
Un-trained	..	2	2
Vocational and Technical Schools	54	20	74
Special Education Schools	8	4	12
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>1,584</i>	<i>1,152</i>	<i>2,736</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)*</i>	<i>1,161</i>	..	<i>1,161</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	..	..	..
B.T./B.Ed.	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	..	..	..
M.B.B.S.	17	1	18
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	..	..	..
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	..	..	..
B.L./L.L.B.	..	..	..
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	651	308	959

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	2	..	2
High and Higher Secondary Schools	13	6	19
Middle Schools	47	7	54
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools	517	1	518
Vocational and Special Education Schools	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>579</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>593</i>

*The break up of boys and girls is not available.

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	316	28	344
High and Higher Secondary Schools	6,231	3,591	9,822
Middle Schools	4,883	3,339	8,222
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	28,231	16,181	44,412
Vocational and Special Education Schools	595	270	865
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>40,256</i>	<i>23,409</i>	<i>63,665</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Head of Division	2	..	2
Educational Inspectors	2	..	2
Inspector of Private Education	1	..	1
Chief of Section	2	..	2
Deputy Inspectors	4	..	4
2nd Grade Officers	6	..	6
3rd Grade Officers	12	..	12

HIMACHAL PRADESH

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Union Territory increased by 396 to 2,241. Of these, 14.8 per cent were managed by the Government, 80.4 per cent by local bodies and 4.8 per cent by private bodies (4.8 per cent aided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 1,27,092 to 1,52,628 (1,16,570 boys and 36,058 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0.2 per cent, primary stage 72.3 per cent, middle stage 16.4 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 5.3 per cent, university stage (general education) 0.6 per cent, while the remaining 5.2 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 90.9 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 69.0, 31.8 and 11.0 per cent respectively. Compulsory Education was not in force.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 0.21 crores to Rs. 1.60 crores. The Government met 14.2 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 82.3, 2.3, 0.2 and 1.0 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 759.6 in an arts and science college, Rs. 99.6 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 84.3 in a middle school and Rs. 65.6 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 11.3.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 6,513 to 7,207 (6,130 men and 1,077 women). The trained teachers formed 82.9 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 71.2 per cent in middle schools and 59.9 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:22 in the primary, 1:16 in the middle and 1:22 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass & Hons.) was 57 as against 43 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 1,425 to 2,442. As many as 3,047 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	10,885
Population (Estimated) in thousand	1,415

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	5	..	5
Intermediate Standard . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	5	..	5
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	1	..	1
Applied Art & Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training . . . . .	..	..	..
Basic Post-Graduate	1	..	1
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	..	2
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	2	..	2
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	3	..	3

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—				
Post Basic		..	..	..
Higher Secondary		32	8	40
High		64	2	66
Middle—				
Basic		5	..	5
Non-Basic		205	11	216
Primary—				
Basic		1,306	7	1,313
Non-Basic		259	2	261
Pre-Primary		8	..	8
	TOTAL	1,879	30	1,909

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..
Engineering & Technology	..	1	..	1
Forestry	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—				
Basic		4	..	4
Non-Basic		..	..	..
Nursery		..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts		2	..	2
Veterinary Science		..	..	..
Others		1	..	1
	TOTAL	8	..	8

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	287	27	314
Reformatory	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	287	27	314
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	2,184	57	2,241	
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	1,797	48	1,845	

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

A. By Type of Institutions—	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts & Science Colleges	748	198	946
Professional & Technical Colleges	70	27	97
Special Education Colleges	86	27	113
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	11,991	5,393	17,384
High Schools	22,291	4,353	26,644
Middle Schools—			
Basic	1,162	295	1,457
Non-Basic	19,493	6,267	25,760
Primary Schools—			
Basic	43,065	12,830	55,895
Non-Basic	12,166	4,181	16,347
Pre-Primary Schools	141	100	241
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	780	105	885
Schools for Special Education	4,577	2,282	6,859
B. By Stages/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	260	165	425
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)	469	33	502
TOTAL	729	198	927
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	43	..	43
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	46	27	73
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	89	27	116

		Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other				
Fine Arts . . .	20	16		36
Oriental Studies . . .	41	5		46
Sociology . . .	..	..		..
Domestic Science . . .	..	..		..
Other Subjects . . .	..	..		..
	TOTAL . . .	61	21	82
General Education (School Standard)—				
High and Higher Secondary	6,695	1,333		8,028
Middle . . .	20,818	4,274		25,092
Primary . . .	82,655	27,712		1,10,367
Pre-Primary . . .	141	100		241
	TOTAL . . .	1,10,309	33,419	1,43,728
Vocational Education (School Standard)—				
Agriculture . . .	..	..		..
Commerce . . .	..	..		..
Engineering and Technology	156	..		156
Forestry . . .	..	..		..
Medicine . . .	..	..		..
Physical Education . . .	..	..		..
Teachers' Training—				
Basic . . .	257	87		344
Non-Basic . . .	..	..		..
Nursery . . .	..	..		..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts . . .	347	8		355
Veterinary Science . . .	20	10		30
Other Subjects . . .				
	TOTAL . . .	780	105	885
Special Education (School Standard)—				
Music, Dancing and Other				
Fine Arts . . .	..	..		..
Oriental Studies . . .	25	6		31
For Social Workers . . .	..	..		..
Social (Adult) Education . . .	4,577	2,282		6,859
For the Handicapped . . .	..	..		..
Reformatory . . .	..	..		..
Other Subjects . . .	..	..		..
	TOTAL . . .	4,602	2,288	6,890
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)		1,16,570	36,058	1,52,628
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		1,03,782	23,310	1,27,092

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds—			
Central	48,713		48,713
State	22,11,849	3,974	22,15,823
District Boards Funds	95,48,470	1,64,809	97,13,279
Municipal Board Funds	29,71,442	4,91,263	34,62,705
Fees	3,54,296	13,741	3,68,037
Endowments etc.	28,597		28,597
Other Sources	1,43,996	10,400	1,54,396
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	7,18,568	..	7,18,568
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	2,17,581	..	2,17,581
Colleges for Special Education	1,53,606	..	1,53,606
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	13,88,754	4,34,646	18,23,400
High Schools	24,87,151	72,512	25,59,663
Middle Schools—			
Basic	74,538		74,538
Non-Basic	20,97,341	1,21,895	22,19,236
Primary Schools—			
Basic	37,49,882	23,776	37,73,658
Non-Basic	9,37,002	27,384	9,64,386
Pre-Primary Schools	26,872	..	26,872
Vocational and Technical Schools	5,58,138	..	5,58,138
Special Education Schools	30,419	3,974	34,393
TOTAL (Direct)	1,24,39,852	6,84,187	1,31,24,039
Indirect Expenditure—			
Direction and Inspection	6,73,600	..	6,73,600
Buildings	10,78,421	..	10,78,421
Scholarships	5,03,019	..	5,03,019
Hostels	39,983	..	39,983
Other Miscellaneous Items	5,72,488	..	5,72,488
TOTAL (Indirect)	28,67,511	..	28,67,511
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	1,53,07,363	6,84,187	1,59,91,550
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	1,33,28,675	5,60,876	1,38,89,551

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	151	17	168
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained . . .	1,289	345	1,634
Untrained . . .	273	65	338
Middle Schools—			
Trained . . .	1,056	178	1,234
Untrained . . .	453	45	498
Primary Schools—			
Trained . . .	1,647	286	1,933
Untrained . . .	1,172	121	1,293
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . .	..	12	12
Untrained . . .	..	3	3
Vocational and Technical Schools . . .	89	5	94
Special Education Schools . . .			
<i>TOTAL (1962-63) . . .</i>	<i>6,130</i>	<i>1,077</i>	<i>7,207</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62) . . .</i>	<i>5,768</i>	<i>896</i>	<i>6,664</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.) . . .	26	27	53
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . .	4	..	4
B.T./B.Ed. . .	42	23	65
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.) . . .	..	..	..
M.B.B.S. . .	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Agriculture) . . .	..	..	..
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.) . . .	..	..	..
B.L./L.L.B. . .	..	..	..
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations . . .	2,056	386	2,442

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	..	..	..
High & Higher Secondary Schools . . .	84	1	85
Middle Schools . . .	210	10	220
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools . . .	1,560	8	1,568
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . .	289	27	316
<i>TOTAL (1962-63) . . .</i>	<i>2,143</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>2,189</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62) . . .</i>	<i>1,761</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>1,800</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	449	30	479
High and Higher Secondary Schools	27,373	5,749	33,122
Middle Schools	20,655	6,463	27,118
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	54,260	16,175	70,435
Vocational and Special Education Schools	5,182	2,352	7,534
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>1,07,919</i>	<i>30,769</i>	<i>1,38,688</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>95,809</i>	<i>19,088</i>	<i>1,14,897</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Principal Education Officer	1	..	1
Education Officer	3	1	4
Audio-Visual Education Officer	1	..	1
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	..	2
District Inspector of Schools	6	..	6
Asstt. District Inspector of Schools	39	..	39
Physical Training Supervisor	1	..	1

L. M. AND A. ISLANDS

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Union Territory remained the same. All the institutions were managed by the Government. The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 4,695 to 5,325 (3,658 boys and 1,667 girls). They were distributed as: primary stage 67.2 per cent, middle stage 13.9 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 4.0 per cent, while the remaining 14.9 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly cent per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 97.7, 25.8 and 5.5 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the period under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.84 lakhs to Rs. 8.87 lakhs. The Government met cent per cent of this expenditure. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 132.8 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 117.3 in a middle school and Rs. 85.9 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 35.5.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 116 to 191 (145 men and 46 women). The trained teachers formed 88.2 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 92.9 per cent in middle schools and 91.1 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:29 in the primary, 1:23 in the middle and 1:19 in high/higher secondary schools.

The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 13. As many as 239 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	11
Population (Estimated) in thousands	25

II. Number of Institutions

For Boys	For Girls	Total
----------	-----------	-------

Universities	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..
Colleges for General Education—		
Degree Standard	..	..
Intermediate Standard	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	..	..

Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—

Agriculture	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture	..	..
Commerce	..	..
Engineering	..	..
Forestry	..	..
Law	..	..
Medicine	..	..
Physical Education	..	..

Teachers' Training—

Basic	Post-Graduate	..
Non-Basic	Under-Graduate	..
Technology		
Veterinary Science		
Others		
<i>TOTAL</i>	..	..

Colleges for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..
Sociology	..	..
Others	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>		

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—				
Post Basic	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..
High	..	2	..	2
Middle—				
Basic	..	7	..	7
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
Primary—				
Basic	..	7	7	14
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	16	7	23

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..
Engineering & Technology	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—				
Basic	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..	..

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	13	2	15
Reformatory	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	13	2	15
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	29	9	38	
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	27	11		38

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

A. By Type of Institutions—	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts & Science Colleges	..	..	..
Professional & Technical Colleges	..	..	..
Special Education Colleges	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	..	..	..
High Schools	908	42	950
Middle Schools—			
Basic	1,503	434	1,937
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Primary Schools—			
Basic	483	1,163	1,646
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools	..	..	..
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education	764	28	792
B. By Stages/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	..	..	..
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	..	..	..
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
Sociology	..	..	..
Domestic Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	204	10	214
Middle	638	104	742
Primary	2,052	1,525	3,577
Pre-Primary	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,894	1,639	4,533
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	764	28	792
For the Handicapped	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	764	28	792
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	3,658	1,667	5,325
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	3,019	1,676	4,695

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds	7,92,177	94,448	8,86,625
State Central . . . . .	..	..	..
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	..	..	..
Endowments etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Other Sources . . . . .	..	..	..
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	1,26,144	..	1,26,144
High Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Basic	2,27,131	..	2,27,131
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools—			
Basic	47,907	93,440	1,41,347
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational & Technical Schools	4,614	708	5,322
Special Education Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL (Direct)	4,05,796	94,148	4,99,944
 Indirect Expenditure—			
Direction and Inspection	28,526	..	28,526
Buildings	2,00,432	..	2,00,432
Scholarships	32,504	300	32,804
Hostels	66,735	..	66,735
Other Miscellaneous Items	58,184	..	58,184
TOTAL (Indirect)	3,86,381	300	3,86,681
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	7,92,177	94,448	8,86,625
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	6,49,459	53,488	7,02,947

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	..	..
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	40	5	45
Untrained	6	..	6
Middle Schools—			
Trained	75	3	78
Untrained	3	3	6
Primary Schools—			
Trained	21	30	51
Untrained	..	5	5
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	..	..	..
Special Education Schools			
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	145	46	191
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	92	23	115

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)
B.T./B.Ed.
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)
M.B.B.S.
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)
B.L./L.L.B.
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	13	..	13

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	..	..
High & Higher Secondary Schools	2	..	2
Middle Schools	7	..	7
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools	7	7	14
Vocational and Special Education Schools	13	2	15
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	29	9	38
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	27	11	38

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges			
High and Higher Secondary Schools	908	42	950
Middle Schools	1,503	434	1,937
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	483	1,163	1,646
Vocational and Special Education Schools	764	28	792
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>3,658</i>	<i>1,667</i>	<i>5,325</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>3,019</i>	<i>1,676</i>	<i>4,695</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspection

	Men	Women	Total
Education Officer	1		1
Assistant Education Officer	1		1

MANIPUR

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Union Territory increased by 369 to 3,033. Of these, 9.2 per cent were managed by the Government, 56.8 per cent by local bodies and 34.0 per cent by private bodies (16.9 per cent aided and 17.1 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 1,79,958 to 1,96,481 (1,26,663 boys and 69,818 girls). They were distributed as primary stage 63.7 per cent, middle stage 20.9 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 10.8 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.3 per cent, while the remaining 3.3 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 88.7 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 100.0, 55.0 and 47.2 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 19.32 lakhs to Rs. 146.58 lakhs. The Government met 25.0 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 62.4, 7.2, 5.0 and 0.4 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 230.8 in an arts and science college, Rs. 70.8 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 63.1 in a middle school and Rs. 40.4 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 17.9.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 7,679 to 8,553 (8,050 men and 503 women). The trained teachers formed 16.0 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 10.2 per cent in middle schools and 15.3 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1 : 22 in the primary, 1 : 18 in the middle and 1 : 27 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts & science (Pass & Hons.) was 248 as against 97 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 885 to 1,903. As many as 3,900 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	8,628
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	818

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	2	..	2
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	..	2
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..
Forestry	1	..	1
Law	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic { Post-Graduate	1	..	1
Basic { Under-Graduate	..	..	..
Non- { Post-Graduate	..	..	..
Non- { Under-Graduate	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	..	2
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	1	..	1
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	31	..	31
TOTAL	33	..	33

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
--	----------	-----------	-------

Schools for General Education—

Post-Basic	.	.	.
Higher Secondary	.	.	.
High	.	100	15
Middle—			
Basic	.	.	.
Non-Basic	.	294	14
Primary—			
Basic	.	246	19
Non-Basic	.	1,654	259
Pre-Primary	.	1	1
	TOTAL	2,295	307
			2,602

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	.	1	1
Commerce	.	..	..
Engineering & Technology	.	2	2
Forestry	.	..	..
Medicine	.	..	2
Physical Education	.	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	.	4	4
Non-Basic	.	1	1
Nursery	.	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	.	21	21
Veterinary Science	.	..	..
Others	.	1	1
	TOTAL	30	2
			32

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	.	.	.
Oriental Studies	.	1	1
For the Handicapped	.	1	1
For Social Workers	.	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	.	144	52
Reformatory	.	..	..
Others	.	164	..
	TOTAL	310	52
			362
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	.	2,672	361
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	.	2,364	300
			3,033
			2,664

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

A. By Type of Institutions—	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . .	..	..	..
Arts & Science Colleges . . .	2,245	350	2,595
Professional & Technical Colleges . . .	87	12	99
Special Education Colleges . . .	275	129	404
Post-Basic Schools . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	24,936	8,410	33,346
Middle Schools—			
Basic	17,514	6,849	24,363
Non-Basic . . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools			
Basic	13,535	6,821	20,356
Non-Basic	64,285	45,167	1,09,452
Pre-Primary Schools . . .	25	10	35
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education . . .	809	231	1,040
Schools for Special Education . . .	2,952	1,839	4,791
B. By Stages/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research . . . .	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma . . .	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc. . . .	33	1	34
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.) . . .	1,289	176	1,465
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science) . . .	801	162	963
<i>TOTAL</i>	<u>2,123</u>	<u>339</u>	<u>2,462</u>
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	85	6	91
Commerce . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry	25	..	25
Law . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	62	12	74
Non-Basic	25	5	30
Technology . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . .	12	..	12
<i>TOTAL</i>	<u>209</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>232</u>

		Boys	III	Girls		Total
Special Education (University Standard)—						
Music, Dancing and Other						
Fine Arts		7		11		7
Oriental Studies		9		11		9
Sociology		..		..		..
Domestic Science		..		..		..
Other Subjects		71		15		86
	TOTAL	87		15		102
General Education (School Standard)—						
High and Higher Secondary		16,634		4,593		21,227
Middle		28,889		12,249		41,138
Primary		74,747		50,405		1,25,152
Pre-Primary		25		10		35
	TOTAL	1,20,295		67,257		1,87,552
Vocational Education (School Standard)—						
Agriculture		25		..		25
Commerce		..		..		..
Engineering and Technology		236		1		237
Forestry		..		..		..
Medicine		..		61		61
Physical Education		..		..		..
Teachers' Training—						
Basic		321		32		353
Non-Basic		42		4		46
Nursery		..		..		..
Technical / Industrial / Arts and Crafts		150		128		278
Veterinary Science		..		..		..
Other Subjects		35		5		40
	TOTAL	809		231		1,040
Special Education (School Standard)—						
Music, Dancing and Other						
Fine Arts		87		83		170
Oriental Studies		34		1		35
For Social Workers		..		..		..
Social (Adult) Education		2,329		1,618		3,947
For the Handicapped		..		..		..
Reformatory		..		..		..
Other Subjects		690		251		941
	TOTAL	3,140		1,953		5,093
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)		1,26,663		69,818		1,96,481
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		1,18,477		61,481		1,79,958

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds—			
Central			
State	35,43,658	1,18,274	36,61,932
District Board Funds	80,46,032	10,99,471	91,45,503
Municipal Board Funds		1,200	1,200
Fees	9,74,752	88,816	10,63,568
Endowments etc.	6,83,178	48,434	7,31,612
Other Sources	51,465	2,571	54,036
B. By Types of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions			
Arts and Science Colleges	5,99,019	..	5,99,019
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	42,425	..	42,425
Colleges for Special Education	75,152	..	75,152
Post-Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	20,27,495	3,33,173	23,60,668
High Schools			
Middle Schools—			
Basic	14,66,208	70,296	15,36,504
Non-Basic			
Primary Schools—			
Basic	9,75,532	99,240	10,74,772
Non-Basic	35,67,390	6,01,638	41,69,028
Pre-Primary Schools	4,186	..	4,186
Vocational & Technical Schools	4,35,836	21,537	4,57,373
Special Education Schools	95,349	5,743	1,01,092
TOTAL (Direct)	92,88,592	11,31,627	1,04,20,219
Indirect Expenditure—			
Direction and Inspection	8,67,119	..	8,67,119
Buildings	14,41,691	1,05,826	15,47,517
Scholarships	7,29,498	48,178	7,77,676
Hostels	8,904	1,504	10,408
Other Miscellaneous Items	9,63,281	71,631	10,34,912
TOTAL (Indirect)	40,10,493	2,27,139	42,37,632
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	1,32,99,085	13,58,766	1,46,57,851
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	1,13,49,595	13,76,582	1,27,26,177

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	258	13	271
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
High/Higer Secondary Schools			
Trained	174	20	194
Untrained	964	55	1,019
Middle Schools—			
Trained	98	40	138
Untrained	1,191	28	1,219
Primary Schools—			
Trained	865	49	914
Untrained	4,758	309	5,067
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	..	1	1
Untrained	..	1	1
Vocational and Technical Schools	132	12	144
Special Education Schools	441	10	451
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	8,881	538	9,419
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	7,997	452	8,449

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	181	20	201
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	40	7	47
B.T. / B.Ed.	26	2	28
B.E. / B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	..	..	..
M.B.B.S.	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	..	..	..
B.Com. / B.Com. (Hons.)	15	..	15
B.L. / L.L.B.	3	..	3
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations	1,598	305	1,903

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	19	..	19
High & Higher Secondary Schools	79	6	85
Middle Schools	282	11	293
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools	1,854	267	2,121
Vocational and Special Education Schools	329	52	381
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	2,563	336	2,899
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	2,259	276	2,535

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	1,520	146	1,666
High and Higher Secondary Schools	18,306	4,507	22,813
Middle Schools	15,795	5,869	21,664
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	74,039	48,468	1,22,507
Vocational and Special Education Schools	3,524	2,022	5,546
TOTAL (1962-63)	1,13,184	61,012	1,74,196
TOTAL (1961-62)	1,05,281	53,550	1,58,831

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Education	2	..	2
Principal Education Officer	1	..	1
Inspector of Schools	4	..	4
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Audio Visual Education)	1	..	1
Deputy Inspector of Schools	11	..	11
Asstt. Inspector of Schools	40	..	40
Asstt. Inspector (Audio Visual Edu.)	1	..	1
Demonstrator Desi Kasret	1	..	1

NAGALAND

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Union territory increased by 95 to 651. Of these, 96.2 per cent were managed by the government and 3.8 per cent by private bodies (2.9 per cent aided and 0.9 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 52,655 to 58,666 (37,724 boys and 20,942 girls). They were distributed as: primary stage 72.5 per cent, middle stage 22.3 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 4.6 per cent, university stage (general educational) 0.2 per cent, while the remaining 0.4 per cent received professional special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 95.5 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 97.7, 37.7 and 12.8 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 0.14 crores to Rs. 0.065 crores. The government met 89.4 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the fees, endowments and other sources was 1.9, 3.5 and 5.2 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 505.5 in an arts and science college, Rs. 162.2 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 103.1 in a middle school and Rs. 59.3 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 17.5.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,751 to 2,189 (2,026 men and 163 women). The trained teachers formed 10.1 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 6.1 per cent in middle schools and 16.8 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:26 in the primary, 1:29 in the middle and 1:26 in high/higher secondary schools.

The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 157 and this figure was the same as in the previous year. 16 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	6,366
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	375

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	2	..	2
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	..	2
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	..	..	..
High	18	..	18
Middle—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	84	..	84
Primary—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	540	..	540
Pre-Primary	..	..	..
TOTAL	642	..	642
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education			
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	2	..	2
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	1	..	1
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	3	..	3

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Special Education—				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts				
Oriental Studies				
For the Handicapped				
For Social Workers				
Social (Adult) Education	4			4
Reformatory				
Others				
TOTAL	4			4
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	651			
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	556			556

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities			
Research Institutions			
Arts & Science Colleges	135	11	146
Professional & Technical Colleges			
Special Education Colleges			
Post Basic Schools			
Higher Secondary Schools			
High Schools	4,144	1,708	5,852
Middle Schools—			
Basic			
Non-Basic	10,976	5,535	16,511
Primary Schools—			
Basic			
Non-Basic	22,322	13,588	35,910
Pre-Primary Schools			
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	100	100	100
Schools for Special Education	47	100	147
B. By Stages/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research			
Post-Graduate Diploma			
M.A. and M.Sc.			
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	64	7	71
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts & Science)	71	4	75
TOTAL	135	11	146

	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Special Education (University Standard)—			
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	2,086	612	2,698
Middle	8,628	4,408	13,036
Primary	26,728	15,811	42,539
Pre-Primary	..	..	..
	—	—	—
TOTAL	37,442	20,831	58,273
	—	—	—
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	55	..	55
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	45	..	45
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
	—	—	—
TOTAL	100	..	100
	—	—	—
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	47	100	147
For the Handicapped	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
	—	—	—
TOTAL	47	109	147
	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	37,724	20,942	58,666
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	34,301	18,354	52,655

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>A. By Sources—</i>			
Government Funds—			
Central & State	57,83,015	..	57,83,015
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees	1,25,727	..	1,25,727
Endowments, etc.,	2,22,014	..	2,22,014
Other Sources	3,38,293	..	3,38,293
<i>B. By Types of Institutions—</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	73,806	..	73,806
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	9,49,356	..	9,49,356
Middle Schools—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	17,02,363	..	17,02,363
Primary Schools—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	21,28,815	..	21,28,815
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational & Technical Schools	51,078	..	51,078
Special Education Schools	1,173	..	1,173
<i>TOTAL (Direct)</i>	<i>49,06,591</i>	..	<i>49,06,591</i>
<i>Indirect Expenditure—</i>			
Direction and Inspection	2,40,259	..	2,40,259
Buildings	4,77,075	..	4,77,075
Scholarships	5,69,904	..	5,69,904
Hostels	12,525	..	12,525
Other Miscellaneous Items	2,62,695	..	2,62,695
<i>TOTAL (Indirect)</i>	<i>15,62,458</i>	..	<i>15,62,458</i>
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	64,69,049	..	64,69,049
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	50,22,417	..	50,22,417

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	13	1	14
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained . . .	21	2	23
Untrained . . .	173	32	205
Middle Schools—			
Trained . . .	32	3	35
Untrained . . .	484	52	536
Primary Schools—			
Trained . . .	230	4	234
Untrained . . .	1,086	70	1,156
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools . . .	16	..	16
Special Education Schools . . .	4	..	4
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i> . . .	2,059	164	2,223
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i> . . .	1,634	150	1,784

VI. Examination Results

Number of Students Passing—	Boys	Girls	Total
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)
B.T./B.Ed.
B.E./B Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)
M.B.B.S..
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Com /B.Com. (Hons.)
B.L./LL.B.
Matriculation & Equivalent Examinations . . .	136	21	157

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	..	..	..
High & Higher Secondary Schools . . .	14	..	14
Middle Schools . . .	80	..	80
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools . . .	532	..	532
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . .	5	..	5
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i> . . .	631	..	631
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i> . . .	539	..	539

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	120	7	127
High and Higher Secondary Schools	3,990	1,658	5,648
Middle Schools	10,776	5,475	16,251
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	20,722	13,108	33,830
Vocational and Special Education Schools	92	100	192
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>35,700</i>	<i>20,348</i>	<i>56,048</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>32,203</i>	<i>17,520</i>	<i>49,723</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Inspector of Schools	1	..	1
Deputy Inspector of Schools	3	..	3
Sub-Inspector of Schools	9	..	9
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	9	..	9

N.E.F.A.

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Union Territory increased by 25 to 190. All the Institutions were managed by the Government. The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 7,895 to 9,182 (8,004 boys and 1,178 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 1.1 per cent, primary stage 86.3 per cent, middle stage 9.2 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 2.9 per cent, while the remaining 0.5 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. All the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 11.3, 7.1 and 5.0 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.90 lakhs to Rs. 29.60 lakhs. The entire expenditure was borne by the Government. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 240.2 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 162.3 in a middle school and Rs. 106.4 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 7.6

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 456 to 509 (461 men and 48 women). The trained teachers formed 62.2 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 79.8 per cent in middle schools and 71.1 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:21 in the primary, 1:16 in the middle and 1:12 in high/higher secondary schools.

The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 22 and this figure was the same as in the previous year.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	31,438
Population (Estimated) (in thousands)	3,87

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	..	..	..
High	6	..	6
Middle—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	20	..	20
Primary—			
Basic	135	..	135
Non-Basic	24	..	24
Pre-Primary	4	..	4
TOTAL	189	..	189

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering & Technology	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training	..	..	..
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	..	1

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	190	..	190
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	165	..	165

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>A. By Type of Institutions</i>			
Universities	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	..	..	..
Professional and Technical Colleges	..	..	..
Special Education Colleges	..	..	..
Post-Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	..	248	1,205
High Schools	957	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	1,524	322	1,846
Primary Schools—			
Basic	4,635	475	5,110
Non-Basic	778	100	878
Pre-Primary Schools	69	33	102
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	41	..	41
Schools for Special Education	..	..	..
<i>B. By Stages/Subjects</i>			
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	263	12	275
Middle	708	135	846
Primary	6,923	998	7,921
Pre-Primary	69	33	102
<i>TOTAL</i>	<u>7,963</u>	<u>1,178</u>	<u>9,141</u>
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering/Technology	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—	41	..	41
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	<u>41</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>41</u>

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (School Standard)—Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
For Social Workers
Social (Adult) Education
For the Handicapped
Reformatory
Other Subjects
TOTAL
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	8,004	1,178	9,182
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	6,830	1,065	7,895

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
<i>A. By Sources</i>			
Government Funds—			
Central			
State	29,59,776	..	29,59,776
District Boards Funds	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds	..	..	..
Fees	..	..	..
Endowments etc.	..	..	..
Other Sources	..	..	..
<i>B. By Types of Institutions</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education	..	..	..
Post-Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	..	..	..
High Schools	2,89,393	..	2,89,393
Middle Schools—			
Basic			
Non-Basic	2,99,693	..	2,99,693
Primary Schools—			
Basic	5,41,711	..	5,41,711
Non-Basic	95,706	..	95,706
Pre-Primary Schools	13,474	..	13,474
Vocational and Technical Schools	67,903	..	67,903
Special Education Schools	..	..	..
TOTAL (Direct)	13,07,880	..	13,07,880

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure—			
Direction and Inspection	3,82,845	..	3,82,845
Buildings	7,19,000	..	7,19,000
Scholarships	5,04,388	..	5,04,388
Hostels	12,021	..	12,021
Other Miscellaneous Items	33,642	..	33,642
TOTAL (Indirect)	16,51,896	..	16,51,896
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	29,59,776	..	29,59,776
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	27,70,060	..	27,70,060

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	..	..
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained	..	..	..
Untrained	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	53	8	61
Untrained	27	10	37
Middle Schools—			
Trained	87	8	95
Untrained	21	3	24
Primary Schools—			
Trained	190	14	204
Untrained	80	3	83
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	1	2	3
Untrained	2	..	2
Vocational and Technical Schools	8	3	11
Special Education Schools	..	..	..
TOTAL (1962-63)	469	51	520
TOTAL (1961-62)	433	40	473

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)
B.T./B.Ed.
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. and Tech.)
M.B.B.S.
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)
B.L./L.L.B.
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	20	2	22

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools	6	..	6
Middle Schools	20	..	20
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	163	..	163
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1	..	1
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>190</i>		<i>190</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>165</i>		<i>165</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools	957	248	1,205
Middle Schools	1,524	322	1,846
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	5,513	591	6,104
Vocational and Special Education Schools	41	..	41
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>8,035</i>	<i>1,161</i>	<i>9,196</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>6,830</i>	<i>1,065</i>	<i>7,895</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Assistant Director of Education	1	..	1
Inspector of School (Hq.)	1	..	1
Inspector of School (T.B.P.)	1	..	1
Divisional Inspector of Schools	6	..	6
Assistant Inspector of Schools (T.B.P.)	1	..	1

PONDICHERRY

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Union Territory increased by 20 to 461. Of these, 74.8 per cent were managed by the Government, 0.7 per cent by local bodies and 24.5 per cent by private bodies (24.1 per cent aided and 0.4 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 54,414 to 57,834 (35,835 boys and 21,999 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 3.3 per cent, primary stage 69.3 per cent, middle stage 15.0 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 6.4 per cent, university stage (general education 0.5 per cent, while the remaining 5.5 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 61.7 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 85.2, 32.3, and 14.3 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 0.36 crores to Rs. 1.33 crores. The Government met 94.7 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources and 0.1, 3.9, 1.3 and 0.0 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 865.2 in an arts and science college, Rs. 84.7 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 55.1 in a middle school and Rs. 36.2 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 34.4.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,591 to 1,762 (1,164 men and 598 women). The trained teachers formed 55.0 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 63.0 per cent in middle schools and 57.5 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:40 in the primary, 1:31 in the middle and 1:23 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 9 as against 16 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 355 to 744. As many as 2,046 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	185
Population (Estimated) in thousands	387

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities			
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education			
Research Institutions			
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	2		2
Intermediate Standard	1		1
TOTAL	3		3
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture			
Applied Art and Architecture			
Commerce			
Engineering			
Forestry			
Law			
Medicine	1		1
Physical Education			
Teachers' Training—			
Basic { Post-Graduate			
{ Under-Graduate	1		1
Non { Post-Graduate			
{ Basic Under-Graduate	1		1
Technology			
Veterinary Science			
Others			
TOTAL	3		3
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts			
Oriental Studies			
Sociology			
Others			
TOTAL			

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—			
Post-Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	..	8	34
High	26	..	..
Middle—			
Basic	2	..	2
Non-Basic	43	22	65
Primary—			
Basic	20	..	20
Non-Basic	206	11	217
Pre-Primary	18	14	32
TOTAL	315	55	370
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	1
Engineering and Technology	1	..	..
Forestry	..	1	1
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	1	..	1
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	1	3
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	..	..	..
For Social Workers	48	33	81
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	1	1
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	48	34	82
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	371	90	461
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	379	62	441

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>A. By Type of Institutions—</i>			
Universities	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	804	143	947
Professional and Technical Colleges	354	146	500
Special Education Colleges	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	..	..	..
High Schools	9,490	4,758	14,248
<i>Middle Schools—</i>			
Basic	283	57	340
Non-Basic	11,674	8,299	19,973
<i>Primary Schools—</i>			
Basic	1,103	463	1,566
Non-Basic	9,753	6,162	15,915
Pre-Primary Schools	840	833	1,673
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	263	55	318
Schools for Special Education	1,271	1,083	2,354
<i>B. By Stages/Subjects—</i>			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	..	..	..
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	54	34	88
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts and Science)	145	39	184
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>199</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>272</i>
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..
Medicine	209	65	274
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	57	28	85
Non-Basic	88	53	141
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others Subjects	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>354</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>500</i>

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
Sociology	..	..	..
Domestic Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	2,763	956	3,719
Middle	6,011	2,680	8,691
Primary	24,011	16,055	40,066
Pre-Primary	963	951	1,914
TOTAL	33,748	20,642	54,390
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology	152	..	152
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	55	55
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	111	..	111
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	263	55	318
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	1,271	995	2,266
For the Handicapped	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	88	88
TOTAL	1,271	1,083	2,354
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	35,835	21,999	57,834
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	34,557	19,857	54,414

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
<i>A. By Sources</i>			
Government Funds	1,17,70,106	8,39,832	1,26,09,938
Central	.	.	.
State	.	.	.
District Boards Funds	.	.	.
Municipal Board Funds	9,889	..	9,889
Fees	3,57,606	1,60,533	5,18,139
Endowments etc.	76,379	1,00,969	1,77,348
Other Sources	1,886	95	1,981
<i>B. By Types of Institutions</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	.	.	.
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	.	.	.
Research Institutions	.	.	.
Arts and Science Colleges	8,19,341	..	8,19,341
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	15,00,370	..	15,00,370
Colleges for Special Education	.	.	.
Post-Basic Schools	.	.	.
Higher Secondary Schools	.	.	.
High Schools	8,39,216	3,67,796	12,07,012
Middle Schools—			
Basic	10,814	..	10,814
Non-Basic	8,42,551	2,66,107	11,08,658
Primary Schools—			
Basic	57,359	..	57,359
Non-Basic	5,26,644	49,506	5,76,150
Pre-Primary Schools	20,327	26,403	46,730
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,47,616	23,768	1,71,384
Special Education Schools	17,749	9,453	27,202
<i>TOTAL (Direct)</i>	<u>47,81,987</u>	<u>7,43,033</u>	<u>55,25,020</u>
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	2,27,308	5,722	2,33,030
Buildings	61,44,909	1,35,264	62,80,173
Scholarships	4,37,512	89,203	5,26,715
Hostels	10,592	15,600	26,192
Other Miscellaneous Items	6,13,558	1,12,607	7,26,165
<i>TOTAL (Indirect)</i>	<u>74,33,879</u>	<u>3,58,396</u>	<u>77,92,275</u>
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)	1,22,15,866	11,01,429	1,33,17,295
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)	88,10,401	8,57,127	96,67,528

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	141	29	170
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained . . .	219	120	339
Untrained . . .	190	87	277
Middle Schools—			
Trained . . .	248	170	418
Untrained . . .	131	114	245
Primary Schools—			
Trained . . .	222	31	253
Untrained . . .	149	38	187
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . .	..	11	11
Untrained . . .	5	27	32
Vocational and Technical Schools	25	6	31
Special Education Schools	48	37	85
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i> . . .	<i>1,378</i>	<i>670</i>	<i>2,048</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i> . . .	<i>1,260</i>	<i>586</i>	<i>1,846</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.) . . .	3	4	7
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) . . .	2	..	2
B.T./B.Ed. . .	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg. and Tech.) . . .	..	7	41
M.B.B.S. . .	34	..	..
B.Sc. (Agriculture) . . .	..	..	..
B. Com./B.Com.(Hons.) . . .	..	..	..
B.L./L.L.B.	..	..	..
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations . . .	566	178	744

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	9	..	9
High and Higher Secondary Schools . . .	30	7	37
Middle Schools . . .	223	11	234
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . . .			
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . .	47	33	80
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i> . . .	<i>309</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>360</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i> . . .	<i>320</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>345</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	211	39	250
High and Higher Secondary Schools	2,942	862	3,804
Middle Schools	7,742	4,463	12,205
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	10,431	6,611	17,042
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,386	1,014	2,400
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>22,712</i>	<i>12,989</i>	<i>35,701</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>21,707</i>	<i>10,841</i>	<i>32,548</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2	..	2
Inspector of Physical Education	1	..	1
Headmasters of Central Schools	27	..	27
District Educational Officer	1	..	1
Delegates to D.P.I.	4	..	4
Deputy Inspector of Schools	6	..	6
Special Officer for Women's Education	..	1	1

TRIPURA

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Union Territory increased by 187 to 2,370. Of these, 35.4 per cent were managed by the Government, 59.2 per cent by local bodies and 5.4 per cent by private bodies (4.9 per cent aided and 0.5 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 1,52,196 to 1,75,174 (1,14,293 boys and 60,881 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 7.8 per cent, primary stage 63.6 per cent, middle stage 11.5 per cent, high/higher secondary stage 4.2 per cent, university stage (general education) 0.8 per cent, while the remaining 12.1 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 78.3 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 66.5, 26.3, and 10.4 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions decreased by Rs. 9.03 lakhs to Rs. 1.73 crores. The Government met 95.0 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from fees, endowments and other sources was 2.8, 1.6 and 0.6 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 428.4 in an arts and science college, Rs. 120.4 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 98.9 in a middle school and Rs. 45.5 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 14.4.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 4,675 to 5,142 (4,154 men and 988 women). The trained teachers formed 33.8 per cent in high/higher secondary schools, 46.9 per cent in middle schools and 28.4 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:31 in the primary, 1:17 in the middle and 1:21 in high/higher secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts & Science (Pass & Hons.) was 331 as against 212 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 1,175 to 1,501. As many as 16,360 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages:—

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	.	.	.	.	4,036
Population (Estimated) in thousands	.	.	.	.	1,198

II. Number of Institutions

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	.	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	.	..	..	..
Research Institutions	.	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—				
Degree Standard	.	2	..	2
Intermediate Standard	.	..	..	..
TOTAL	.	2	..	2
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—				
Agriculture	.	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	.	..	..	..
Commerce	.	..	..	..
Engineering	.	..	..	..
Forestry	.	..	..	..
Law	.	..	..	..
Medicine	.	..	..	..
Physical Education	.	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—				
Basic	Post-Graduate	1	..	1
	Under-Graduate	2	..	2
Non	Post-Graduate	..	..	..
Basic	Under-Graduate	2	..	2
Technology	.	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	.	..	..	..
Others	.	..	..	..
TOTAL	.	5	..	5
Colleges for Special Education—				
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	.	..	1	1
Oriental Studies	.	..	..	..
Sociology	.	..	..	..
Others	.	..	..	..
TOTAL	.	..	1	1

		For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for General Education—				
Post Basic	.	.	.	.
Higher Secondary	.	18	1	19
High	.	18	7	25
Middle—				
Basic	.	71	1	72
Non-Basic	.	32	2	34
Primary—				
Basic	.	564	..	564
Non-Basic	.	746	..	746
Pre-Primary	.	331	..	331
	TOTAL	1,780	11	1,791

Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—

Agriculture	.	1	..	1
Commerce	.	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology	.	1	..	1
Forestry	.	..	..	..
Medicine	.	..	1	1
Physical Education	.	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—				
Basic	.	..	..	..
Non-Basic	.	..	..	..
Nursery	.	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	.	3	..	3
Veterinary Science	.	..	..	..
Others	.	..	..	..
	TOTAL	5	1	6

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	.	2	..	2
Oriental Studies	.	26	..	26
For the Handicapped	.	..	..	..
For Social Workers	.	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education	.	320	188	508
Reformatory	.	..	..	..
Others	.	28	..	28
	TOTAL	377	188	565
GRAND TOTAL (1962-63)		2,169	201	2,370
GRAND TOTAL (1961-62)		2,028	155	2,183

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>A. By Type of Institutions—</i>			
Universities	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	1,251	353	1,604
Professional and Technical Colleges	304	87	391
Special Education Colleges	21	35	56
Post Basic Schools	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	7,851	2,368	10,219
High Schools	5,630	3,772	9,402
Middle Schools—			
Basic	5,684	2,479	8,163
Non-Basic	3,623	1,684	5,307
Primary Schools—			
Basic	37,439	22,562	60,001
Non-Basic	30,949	14,852	45,801
Pre-Primary Schools	6,964	6,771	13,735
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	745	158	903
Schools for Special Education	13,832	5,760	19,592
<i>B. By Stages/Subjects</i>			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	..	..
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	741	247	988
Intermediate/Pre-University (Arts and Science)	334	104	438
	<i>TOTAL</i>	1,075	351
			1,426

Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	..	..
Commerce	176	12	178
Engineering	..	..
Forestry	..	..
Law	..	..
Medicine	..	..
Physical Education	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	218	30	248
Non-Basic	86	57	143
Technology	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..
	<i>TOTAL</i>	480	89
			569

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	21	35	56
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
Sociology	..	..	..
Domestic Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	21	35	56
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	5,301	1,972	7,273
Middle	14,046	6,184	20,230
Primary	71,829	39,561	1,11,390
Pre-Primary	6,964	6,771	13,735
TOTAL	98,140	54,488	1,52,628
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	104	..	104
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology	239	..	239
Forestry	..	..	..
Medicine	..	99	99
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	402	59	461
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	745	158	903
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	8	21	29
Oriental Studies	169	48	217
For Social Workers	134	..	134
Social (Adult) Education	13,043	5,467	18,510
For the Handicapped	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..
Other Subjects	478	224	702
TOTAL	13,832	5,760	19,592
GRAND TOTAL(1962-63)	1,14,293	60,881	1,75,174
GRAND TOTAL(1961-62)	99,985	52,211	1,52,196

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
--	-----------------	------------------	--------------

A. By Sources

Government Funds—

Central			
State	1,49,90,951	14,53,912	1,64,44,863
District Boards Funds	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds	..	..	..
Fees	4,42,243	36,436	4,78,679
Endowments etc.	2,57,082	26,014	2,83,096
Other Sources	98,479	2,509	1,00,988

B. By Types of Institutions

Direct Expenditure on—

Universities	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	6,87,094	..	6,87,094
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	3,47,814	..	3,47,814
Colleges for Special Education	..	14,854	14,854
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	11,89,677	1,33,683	13,23,360
High Schools	6,72,719	3,67,062	10,39,781

Middle Schools—

Basic	10,12,285	26,778	10,39,063
Non-Basic	2,59,760	33,121	2,92,881

Primary Schools—

Basic	26,45,894	..	26,45,894
Non-Basic	21,63,984	..	21,63,984
Pre-Primary Schools	46,343	..	46,343
Vocational and Technical Schools	4,07,953	2,910	4,10,863
Special Education Schools	6,99,715	3,25,322	10,25,037

TOTAL (Direct)	1,01,33,238	9,03,730	1,10,36,968
-----------------------	--------------------	-----------------	--------------------

Indirect Expenditure—

Directions and Inspection	9,41,085	47,519	9,88,604
Buildings	32,90,503	2,08,964	34,99,467
Scholarships	5,53,655	2,31,343	7,84,998
Hostels	1,00,855	741	1,01,596
Other Miscellaneous Items	7,69,419	1,26,574	8,95,993

TOTAL (Indirect)	56,55,517	6,15,141	62,70,658
-------------------------	------------------	-----------------	------------------

GRAND TOTAL(1962-63)	1,57,88,755	15,18,871	1,73,07,626
-----------------------------	--------------------	------------------	--------------------

GRAND TOTAL(1961-62)	1,68,19,496	13,90,750	1,82,10,246
-----------------------------	--------------------	------------------	--------------------

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	170	19	289
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools			
Trained . . .	251	66	317
Untrained . . .	525	95	620
Middle Schools—			
Trained . . .	306	60	366
Untrained . . .	316	98	414
Primary Schools—			
Trained . . .	788	182	970
Untrained . . .	1,968	481	2,449
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . .	..	5	5
Untrained . . .	..	1	1
Vocational and Technical Schools			
Special Education Schools . . .	64	2	66
	416	198	614
<i>TOTAL (1962-63) . . .</i>	<i>4,804</i>	<i>1,207</i>	<i>6,011</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62) . . .</i>	<i>4,453</i>	<i>998</i>	<i>5,451</i>

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.) . . .	233	52	285
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) . . .	39	7	46
B.T./B.Ed. . .	18	2	20
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. and Tech.) . . .	..	..	..
M.B.B.S.	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Agriculture) . . .	..	..	..
B.Com./B.Com.(Hons.) . . .	53	..	53
B.L./L.L.B.	..	..	..
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations . . .	1,179	322	1,501

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . .	2	..	2
High and Higher Secondary Schools . . .	14	..	14
Middle Schools . . .	89	..	89
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . . .	1,567	..	1,567
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . .	345	180	525
<i>TOTAL (1962-63) . . .</i>	<i>2,017</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>2,197</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62) . . .</i>	<i>1,884</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>2,016</i>

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	415	85	500
High and Higher Secondary Schools	6,115	1,062	7,177
Middle Schools	7,385	2,502	9,887
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	65,666	35,345	1,01,011
Vocational and Special Education Schools	13,360	5,229	18,589
<i>TOTAL (1962-63)</i>	<i>92,941</i>	<i>44,223</i>	<i>1,37,164</i>
<i>TOTAL (1961-62)</i>	<i>82,467</i>	<i>38,853</i>	<i>1,21,320</i>

IX. Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Youth (Programme)	1	1	2
Social Welfare Officer	1	..	1
Hindi Education Officer	1	..	1
District Inspector of Schools (Secondary Education)	1	..	1
District Inspector of Schools (Primary Schools)	1	..	1
District Inspector of Social Education	1	..	1
Superintendent of Physical Education	1	..	1
Chief Social Education Organiser	1	..	1
Assistant Inspector of Schools	1	..	1
Assistant Inspector of Social Education	2	..	2
Social Education Organiser	25	..	25

APPENDICES

APPENDIX
SYSTEM OF SCHOOL

State/Territory	Primary Stage		Duration (Years)
	Name of Classes	1	
1	2	3	
Andhra Pradesh	I, II, III, IV and V		5
Assam	A, B, I, II, III		5
Bihar	I, II, III, IV and V		5
Gujarat	I, II, III and IV		4
Jammu & Kashmir	I, II, III, IV and V		5
Kerala	Standards I, II, III and IV		4
Madhya Pradesh	I, II, III, IV and V		5
Madras	I, II, III, IV and V		5
Maharashtra :—			
(i) Erstwhile Bombay State	I, II, III and IV		4
(ii) Erstwhile Madhya Pradesh (Vidarbha Region)	I, II, III and IV		4
(iii) Erstwhile Hyderabad State Area (Marathwada Region)	Infant, I, II, III and IV		5
Mysore	Standards I, II, III and IV		4
Orissa	I, II, III, IV and V		5
Punjab	I, II, III, IV and V		5
Rajasthan	I, II, III, IV and V		5
Uttar Pradesh	I, II, III, IV and V		5
West Bengal	I, II, III, IV		4
A. & N. Islands	I, II, III, IV and V		5
Dadra Nagar Haveli	I, II, III and IV		4
Delhi	I, II, III, IV and V		5
Goa, Daman & Diu	I, II, III, IV and V		5
Himachal Pradesh	I, II, III, IV and V		5
L. M. & A. Islands	Standards I, II, III and IV		4
Manipur	A, B, I and II		4
Nagaland	A, B, I and II		4
N.E.F.A.	A, B, I, II and III		5
Pondicherry	English Schools Infant, Standard, I, II, III and IV.		5
Tripura	I, II, III, IV and V		5

CLASSES — 1962-63

Middle Stage		High/Higher Secondary Stage	
Name of Classes	Duration (Years)	Name of Classes	Duration (Years)
4	5	6	7
VI, VIII and VIII	3	IX, X, XI and XII	4
IV, V and VI	3	VII, VIII, IX and X	4
VI and VII	2	VII, IX, X, XI and XII	5
V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
Standards V, VI and VII	3	Standards VIII, IX and X	3
VI, VI and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4
V, VI, VII and VIII	4	IX, X and XI	3
V, VI, VII	3	VIII, IX and X	3
Standards V, VI and VII	3	Standards VIII, IX, X	3
VI and VII	2	VII, IX, X, XI and XII	5
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX and X	5
III, IV, V and VI	4	VII, VIII, IX, X and XI	5
III, IV, V and VI	4	VII, VIII, IX and X	4
IV, V and VI	3	VII, VIII, IX and X	4
Forms I, II and III	3	Forms IV, V and VI	3
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3

APPENDIX

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF

State/Territory	University	Board of Secondary Education	Research Institutions	Arts & Science Colleges	Professional Colleges
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh	3	1	..	72	35
Assam	1	..	..	39	13
Bihar	6	1	4	117	35
Gujarat	3	1	8	60	51
Jammu & Kashmir	1	..	..	16	7
Kerala	1	..	..	48	33
Madhya Pradesh	4	1	..	90	162
Madras	2	1	..	63	168
Maharashtra	6	2	15	119	230
Mysore	3	..	2	57	107
Orissa	2	1	..	36	26
Punjab	4	..	..	101	46
Rajasthan	3	2	..	56	25
Uttar Pradesh	9	1	5	148	55
West Bengal	7	1	6	136	56
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	1	4	26	11
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	..	..	2	1
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	5	2
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	2	2
Nagaland	..	..	..	2	..
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	3	3
Tripura	..	..	..	2	5
INDIA	56	13	44	1,200	1,073
	1961-62	46	14	44	1,138
					961

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS

Special Education Colleges	High & Higher Secondary Schools	Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools	Vocational Schools	Special Education Schools	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
28	1,656	1,752	37,566	60	222	1,452	42,847
1	754	2,151	17,942	54	95	756	21,806
29	1,790	5,507	40,866	33	219	7,034	55,641
8	1,315	7,414	11,734	446	376	2,800	24,216
11	365	872	3,586	..	19	2	4,879
7	1,015	2,255	6,905	125	200	20	10,609
37	1,071	3,387	30,430	236	97	1,699	37,214
19	1,730	6,058	23,605	39	578	453	32,716
14	2,853	10,643	26,628	500	697	2,28,013	2,69,720
9	1,025	7,440	22,100	303	284	4,933	36,263
6	670	2,073	23,831	..	135	5,101	31,881
6	1,564	1,562	13,439	10	185	876	17,793
23	660	1,624	18,447	26	71	6,623	27,560
12	1,988	4,956	49,506	117	216	1,454	58,467
11	2,268	2,471	32,087	141	366	5,723	43,273
..	3	8	105	..	1	22	139
..	2	26	38	2	..	6	74
2	337	294	871	33	16	245	1,841
2	49	70	564	1	15	3	707
3	106	221	1,574	8	8	314	2,241
..	2	7	14	..	..	15	38
33	115	308	2,187	1	32	362	3,033
..	18	84	540	..	3	4	651
..	6	20	159	4	1	..	190
..	34	67	237	32	3	82	461
1	44	106	1,310	331	6	565	2,370
262	21,440	61,376	3,66,262	2,502	3,845	2,68,557	7,26,630
222	19,306	55,915	3,51,530	2,240	3,751	2,50,435	6,85,602

APPENDIX III
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF PUPILS ON ROLLS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS

State/Territory	University Stage (General Education)				Professional (College) Education			Social (Collegiate) Education
	Research	Post Graduate Diploma	M.A. and M.Sc.	B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hon.)	Intermediate (Arts & Sc.)	7	8	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Andhra Pradesh	491	..	1,926	22,258	20,532	20,135	1,568	
Assam	53	..	1,240	16,614	11,187	5,219	22	
Bihar	161	16	5,405	49,994	32,247	19,566	3,403	
Gujarat	146	..	2,407	21,438	16,620	18,996	1,465	
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	389	2,487	5,332	1,688	405	
Kerala	33	21	1,217	20,989	20,739	10,905	618	
Madhya Pradesh	380	..	4,741	31,122	..	32,110	3,519	
Madras	54	79	1,879	21,524	21,853	30,286	2,658	
Maharashtra	672	155	4,482	36,152	47,036	51,520	2,374	
Mysore	160	..	1,887	16,514	19,696	23,844	1,184	
Orissa	7	..	467	7,411	6,932	5,313	478	
Punjab	175	..	2,195	15,442	33,315	12,345	361	
Rajasthan	108	..	1,979	12,365	6,983	13,397	595	

Uttar Pradesh	1,614	16,171	51,911	8,861	36,809	3,259
West Bengal	530	4	5,039	71,890	37,903	41,095
A. & N. Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dadar-Nagpur-Haveli	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	965	38	2,216	14,321	1,160	6,567
Gov. Daman & Diu	...	...	...	...	833	195
Himachal Pradesh	...	...	...	425	502	116
J. M. & A. Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manipur	...	...	34	1,465	963	232
Nagaland	...	...	...	71	75	...
N.E.P.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Puducherry	...	...	...	38	184	50
Tripura	...	...	...	493	438	59
Total		5,349	313	55,663	4,15,669	293,411
Excess		4,897	313	51,708	3,62,663	4,45,945
Total		5,349	313	51,708	3,62,663	2,96,584
						23,985

APPENDIX III—*Contd.*

State/Territory	High/Higer Secondary Stage	Middle Stage	Primary Stage	Pre-Primary Stage	Vocational (School) Education	Special (School) Education	Total	
							1	9
Andhra Pradesh	2,44,355	5,10,799	35,18,366	8,863	32,472	52,623	44,34,388	
Assam	1,63,327	2,60,230	13,00,503	3,151	9,939	25,146	17,96,631	
Bihar	3,91,016	5,93,396	35,25,989	2,244	33,903	2,52,913	49,10,253	
Gujarat	3,40,911	6,03,873	21,55,861	31,971	37,304	52,124	32,83,116	
Jammu & Kashmir	28,842	73,337	2,50,298	24,361	1,600	301	3,89,035	
Kerala	4,91,249	9,47,625	21,84,137	9,315	21,573	2,170	37,10,591	
Madhya Pradesh	1,70,615	4,03,928	23,69,949	17,273	7,160	35,255	30,76,052	
Madras	3,42,795	8,39,525	40,00,113	4,449	61,875	16,770	53,43,870	
Maharashtra	6,84,675	11,79,979	38,66,410	35,302	70,704	12,11,100	71,90,561	
Mysore	3,29,562	5,89,917	25,21,643	23,017	40,629	94,289	36,62,342	
Orissa	95,495	1,26,480	16,05,431	64	10,754	85,030	19,43,862	
Punjab	1,99,865	5,24,625	20,73,305	576	36,097	14,182	29,12,443	
Rajasthan	1,05,886	2,63,959	14,00,734	3,257	9,566	78,294	18,97,123	
Uttar Pradesh	5,85,746	10,49,424	54,32,964	11,937	28,209	71,984	72,98,899	
West Bengal	2,60,253	6,31,363	34,10,372	13,260	50,538	2,29,759	47,54,600	

A. & N. Islands	321	997	6,775	46	24	396	8,559
Dadra Nagar Haveli	234	633	4,279	80	..	175	5,401
Delhi	77,462	1,42,173	3,47,057	5,911	5,751	13,977	6,19,258
Goa, Daman & Diu	5,063	9,950	66,087	1,159	1,642	153	85,200
Himachal Pradesh	8,028	25,092	1,10,367	241	885	6,890	1,52,628
L.M. & A. Islands	214	742	3,577	..	..	792	5,325
Manipur	21,227	41,138	1,25,152	35	1,040	5,093	1,96,481
Nagaland	2,698	13,036	42,539	..	100	147	58,666
N.E.F.A.	275	843	7,921	102	41	..	9,182
Pondicherry	3,719	8,691	40,066	1,914	318	2,354	57,834
Tripura	7,273	20,230	1,11,390	13,735	903	19,592	1,75,174
INDIA	{ 1962-63	45,61,106	88,61,985	4,04,81,285	2,12,263	4,63,027	22,71,509
	{ 1961-62	40,46,707	81,88,959	3,75,78,129	2,16,317	4,39,296	26,25,937
							5,42,81,442

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE ON

State/Territory	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Municipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh	20,13,03,530	3,31,11,290	63,68,246
Assam	9,01,84,786	7,65,559	1,33,141
Bihar	16,63,76,859	40,36,134	15,40,362
Gujarat	17,12,25,596	87,90,718	96,09,619
Jammu & Kashmir	3,15,57,499	..	..
Kerala	19,27,41,629	310	..
Madhya Pradesh	23,26,36,591	59,40,033	44,09,376
Madras	28,17,78,767	4,79,65,489	2,09,77,722
Maharashtra	34,00,45,614	76,98,715	4,29,16,671
Mysore	17,49,20,370	57,71,271	27,37,480
Orissa	8,48,69,958	3,97,595	6,84,392
Punjab	19,75,22,138	49,179	5,09,689
Rajasthan	13,59,58,696	..	1,70,627
Uttar Pradesh	29,49,47,306	1,95,76,494	1,12,89,693
West Bengal	27,81,26,106	55,19,909	51,44,776
A. & N. Islands	17,75,595	..	..
Dadra Ngr. Haveli	3,86,689	..	..
Delhi	7,88,28,868	..	2,79,96,635
Goa, Daman & Diu	36,13,667	..	2,645
Himachal Pradesh	22,64,536	97,13,279	34,62,705
L.M. & A Islands	8,86,625	..	..
Manipur	36,61,932	91,45,503	1,200
Nagaland	57,83,015	..	..
N.E.F.A.	29,59,776	..	..
Pondicherry	1,26,09,938	..	9,889
Tripura	1,64,44,863	..	..
INDIA	3,00,34,10,949	15,84,81,478	13,79,14,868
	2,71,83,64,789	13,96,73,107	12,22,32,412

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS

From Fees	From Endowments etc.	From other Sources	Total
5	6	7	8
4,05,59,815	97,88,045	99,98,456	30,11,29,382
1,97,04,466	51,55,020	8,41,807	11,67,84,779
4,98,43,382	44,29,971	2,27,89,045	24,90,15,753
5,43,73,327	14,75,668	1,78,22,781	26,32,97,709
18,35,559	48,473	14,36,752	3,48,78,283
2,48,03,677	2,01,365	87,66,986	22,65,13,967
2,27,02,048	25,77,622	98,95,140	27,81,60,810
4,86,87,047	3,50,66,251	51,44,498	43,96,19,774
14,05,95,510	54,89,356	3,17,43,398	56,84,89,264
2,43,68,375	8,21,046	3,13,42,948	23,99,61,490
92,94,478	40,86,540	67,96,778	10,61,29,741
4,33,10,236	97,98,465	89,75,437	26,01,65,144
1,47,56,855	69,50,343	24,86,738	16,03,23,259
10,45,65,715	56,77,262	6,70,03,353	50,30,59,823
11,21,95,642	77,42,979	2,03,30,103	42,90,59,515
9,646	580	464	17,86,285
..	..	..	3,86,689
2,13,55,013	9,29,282	82,96,552	13,74,06,350
18,13,778	2,80,049	9,77,126	66,87,265
3,68,037	28,597	1,54,396	1,59,91,550
..	..	..	8,86,625
10,63,568	7,31,612	54,036	1,46,57,851
1,25,727	2,22,014	3,38,293	64,69,049
..	..	..	29,59,776
5,18,139	1,77,348	1,981	1,33,17,295
4,78,679	2,83,096	1,00,988	1,73,07,626
73,73,28,719	10,19,60,984	25,52,98,056	4,39,44,45,054
65,60,69,434	10,02,48,678	22,69,71,362	3,96,35,59,782

APPENDIX V

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES FOR THE CHILDREN OF AGE GROUP 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17

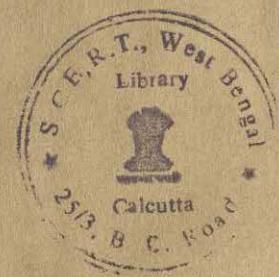
State/Territory	Age Group 6-11 Enrolment in Class I-V			Percentage of enrolment to the Corresponding age-group			Age Group 11-14 Enrolment in Class VI-VIII		
	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Total	Boys	Total	Boys	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	20,97,664	14,20,792	35,18,456	86.0	60.1	73.3	3,89,227	1,21,527	5,10,754
Assam	8,06,948	4,93,555	13,00,503	87.3	58.5	73.5	1,25,642	44,705	1,70,347
Bihar	26,99,267	7,78,657	34,77,924	86.2	26.1	56.8	5,24,277	69,119	5,93,396
Gujarat	15,31,082	8,80,370	24,11,452	100.0	63.8	84.8	3,31,305	1,40,115	4,71,420
Jammu and Kashmir	1,92,033	58,265	2,50,298	71.1	23.9	48.7	55,834	17,503	73,337
Kerala	13,64,275	9,82,308	23,46,583	100.0	89.4	99.9	4,56,571	3,56,888	8,13,459
Madhya Pradesh	17,97,267	5,72,682	23,69,949	79.3	27.3	54.3	3,31,743	72,185	4,03,928
Madras	23,91,294	16,08,819	40,00,113	100.0	84.4	91.8	5,77,289	2,62,236	8,39,525
Maharashtra	27,47,326	13,99,688	41,47,014	97.7	53.0	76.1	6,75,604	2,52,009	9,27,613
Mysore	16,45,178	11,27,409	27,72,587	100.0	69.3	85.2	3,20,217	1,31,349	4,51,566
Orissa	10,79,494	5,26,001	16,05,495	90.7	46.1	49.3	1,38,160	21,748	1,59,908
Punjab	13,44,542	7,28,763	20,73,305	90.4	55.5	74.1	3,98,462	1,26,163	5,24,625
Rajasthan	11,24,959	2,75,775	14,00,734	76.5	20.6	49.9	2,24,804	39,155	2,63,959
Uttar Pradesh	40,78,612	13,54,408	54,33,020	78.3	28.7	54.7	8,87,129	1,62,295	10,49,424

West Bengal	21,90,177	12,20,195	34,10,372	96.0	56.2	76.6	4,54,961	1,76,402	6,31,363	
A. & N. Islands	4,101	2,674	6,775	80.0	100.0	84.7	680	317	997	
Dadra Nagar Haveli	3,442	1,085	4,527	60.0	25.0	44.4	356	106	462	
Delhi	1,97,873	1,49,184	3,47,057	100.0	100.0	100.0	84,539	57,647	1,42,186	
Goa, Daman & Diu	40,751	25,336	66,087	100.0	59.5	80.5	6,243	3,707	9,950	
Himachal Pradesh	82,655	27,712	1,10,367	100.0	34.1	68.7	20,818	4,274	25,092	
L. M. & A. Islands	2,323	1,585	3,908	100.0	100.0	100.0	467	49	516	
Manipur	83,458	54,788	1,38,246	100.0	100.0	100.0	28,889	12,249	41,138	
Nagaland	29,657	15,245	44,902	100.0	65.2	93.7	2,888	1,129	4,107	
N.E.F.A.	5,413	575	5,988	17.9	4.0	12.5	—Not available—			
Pondicherry	24,011	16,055	40,066	85.7	66.7	85.1	6,011	2,680	8,691	
Tripura	71,829	39,561	1,11,390	84.7	48.8	66.5	14,046	6,184	20,230	
INDIA	1962-63	2,76,35,631	1,37,61,487	4,13,97,118	90.8	48.1	70.1	60,56,162	20,81,741	81,87,903
	1961-62	2,59,83,713	1,31,18,621	3,91,02,334	87.4	47.0	67.8	56,07,814	18,62,182	74,69,996

APPENDIX V—Contd.

1	Percentage of enrolment to the corresponding age-group						Enrolment in Class IX-XI						Percentage of enrolment to the corresponding age-group		
	Boys			Girls			Boys			Girls			Boys		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	33.3	10.5	21.9*	1,94,864	41,325	2,36,189	17.5	3.8	10.7						
Assam	32.1	12.2	22.5	54,149	14,627	68,776	15.5	4.4	10.1						
Bihar	35.9	4.8	20.5	3,54,353	23,681	3,78,034	26.8	1.8	14.3						
Gujarat	47.6	21.2	34.7	1,63,626	54,248	2,17,773	24.9	8.8	17.1						
Jammu and Kashmir	42.3	15.0	29.5	22,040	6,802	28,842	18.5	6.3	12.7						
Kerala	84.1	62.7	73.2	1,47,333	1,04,073	2,51,406	28.0	18.8	23.3						
Madhya Pradesh	31.4	7.3	19.7	1,45,246	23,940	1,69,186	14.9	2.6	9.0						
Madras	53.4	24.1	38.7	2,51,710	91,085	3,42,795	24.2	8.7	16.4						
Maharashtra	50.5	19.9	35.6	3,38,570	1,04,759	4,43,329	26.8	8.9	18.1						
Mysore	40.8	16.8	28.9*	1,64,358	50,679	2,15,037	21.9	7.0	14.5						
Orissa	24.7	4.0	14.6	55,409	5,874	61,283	10.8	1.2	6.1						
Punjab	56.4	19.6	38.8	1,56,664	43,201	1,99,965	23.8	7.2	15.8						
Rajasthan	32.0	6.2	19.8	95,293	10,593	1,05,886	14.9	1.8	8.7						
Uttar Pradesh	35.9	7.2	22.2	4,43,315	59,155	5,02,470	19.2	2.8	11.4						
West Bengal	38.8	15.8	27.6	2,00,930	59,323	2,60,253	17.4	5.5	11.7						

A. & N. Islands	34.0	15.9	24.9	203	113	321	10.4	11.3	10.7	
Dadra Nagar Haveli	17.8	5.3	11.6	127	30	157	6.4	1.5	3.9	
Delhi	92.9	71.2	82.7	49,831	27,631	77,462	57.3	34.5	46.4	
Goa, Daman & Diu	36.7	18.5	26.9	3,268	1,708	4,976	19.2	9.5	14.2	
Himachal Pradesh	53.4	11.2	32.6	6,695	1,333	8,028	17.6	3.8	11.0	
L. M. & A. Islands	46.7	4.9	25.8	104	5	109	10.4	0.5	5.5	
Manipur	—	Not available	—	7,455	1,781	9,236	33.9	7.7	20.5	
Nagaland	24.1	10.3	17.5	964	137	1,101	8.8	1.4	5.2	
N.E.P.A.	—	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pondicherry	50.1	20.6	34.8	2,763	956	3,719	21.3	7.4	14.3	
Tripura	39.0	16.3	27.3	5,301	1,972	7,273	16.6	5.6	10.9	
INDIA	1962-63	41.7	15.0	28.7	28,64,475	7,29,031	35,93,506	21.0	5.6	13.5
	1961-62	38.7	13.5	26.4	26,02,392	6,31,376	32,33,768	19.6	5.0	12.5



Form No. 3.

PSY, RES.L-1

**Bureau of Educational & Psychological
Research Library.**

The book is to be returned within the date stamped last.



